

# 190-216 Arkell Road Guelph, Ontario

#### **Preliminary**

# **Stormwater Management Report**

#### **Project Location:**

190 - 216 Arkell Road Guelph, Ontario

#### Prepared for:

Crescent Homes 3-180 Frobisher Drive Waterloo, ON N2V 2A2

#### Prepared by:

MTE Consultants 520 Bingemans Centre Drive Kitchener, ON N2B 3X9

October 10, 2018 **Revised: April 7, 2020** 

MTE File No.: 42063-104





# **Contents**

1.0	Introduction  Overview	
1.2	Background Information	
1.3	Purpose of Study	
1.3	Objectives	
2.0	Existing Conditions and Background Information	
2.0	Topographical Information	
2.2	Pre-Development Conditions	
2.3	Geotechnical Information	
2.4	Hydrogeological Information	9
3.0	Stormwater Management Criteria	
3.1	Water Quality Control	10
3.2	Water Quantity and Erosion Control	11
3.3	Water Balance	11
3.	.3.1 Infiltration to Groundwater	11
3.	.3.2 Surface Runoff	11
3.4	Monitoring	11
3.	.4.1 Facility Monitoring	11
3.	.4.2 Groundwater Monitoring	12
3.	.4.3 Wellhead Protection	12
4.0	Proposed Development and SWM Strategy	13
4.1	Proposed Area Grading	13
4.2	Post-Development Conditions	
5.0	Stormwater Management Design	
5.1	Hydrologic Modelling	
5.2	Water Quality	
5.3	Water Quantity	
5.4	Monthly Water Balance	
	.4.1 Infiltration to Groundwater	
	.4.2 Surface Runoff to Wetland	
5.5	Erosion Assessment	
5.6	Landscape Design	
5.7	Temperature Mitigation	27
6.0	Monitoring Program	
6.1	During Development Monitoring Program	27

6.2	Post	-Development Monitoring Program	27
7.0	Erosio	n and Sediment Control Measures	28
8.0	Conclu	sions and Recommendations	29
Figur	es		
_		ocation Plan	
		Existing Conditions Plan	
		Pre-Development Catchment Areas Post-Development Catchment Areas	
		SWM Facility Plan	
		SWM Facility Details 1	
Figure	e 5.3 – S	SWM Facility Details 2	21
		SWM Facility Details 3	
Figure	e 5.5 – F	Pre & Post-Development Monthly Runoff Volume to Wetland (m <sup>3</sup> )	26
Table	es		
Table	2.1 – P	re-Development Catchment Parameters	5
Table	4.1 – P	ost-Development Catchment Parameters	14
		ater Quality Control Details	
		tage-Storage-Discharge Summary	
		ummary of Peak Flows and Maximum Ponding Elevationsre and Post-Development Peak Runoff Rates (m³/s)	
I able	J.4 – F	re and Fost-Development Feak Runon Rates (III /s)	4
Appe	ndices		
	ndix A	Draft Plan of Subdivision (Reduced)	
	ndix B	Existing Conditions Catchment Parameters and MIDUSS Modelling	
	ndix C	Proposed Conditions Catchment Parameters and MIDUSS Modelling	
	ndix D ndix E	Proposed SWM Facility Design Calculations  Monthly Water Balance Calculations	
	ndix F	Geotechnical Report	
	ndix G	Composite High Groundwater	
Draw	ings		
MTE	Drawing	42063-104-EC1.1 – Existing Conditions Plan	Encl.
MTE	Drawing	42063-104-AG1.1 – Area Grading Plan	Encl.

#### 1.0 Introduction

#### 1.1 Overview

MTE Consultants Inc. (MTE) was retained by Crescent Homes to prepare a Functional Servicing Report in support of a Draft Plan of Subdivision Application. The lands that comprise the Draft Plan of Subdivision are made up of a number of properties, including: 190, 202, 210, and 216 Arkell Road, located in the City of Guelph. These lands are herein referred to as the 'subject lands.'

The subject lands are approximately 2.58ha. Refer to **Figure 1.1** for the location of the subject lands. The proposed development plans for the site include a residential subdivision with 24 townhouse units fronting onto a municipal right-of-way, two stacked townhouse condominium blocks, a park block, and a stormwater management (SWM) block. The proposed right-of-way will connect the existing Dawes Avenue northeast of the subject lands and to Arkell Road at its intersection with Summerfield Drive. Refer to the Draft Plan of Subdivision prepared by MHBC, dated March 18, 2020, in **Appendix A** for more details. Approximately one-third of the site cannot be developed due to the existing wetland and its setbacks.

This report presents stormwater quality, quantity, and erosion control measures that are proposed to be provided for the development. This report should be read in conjunction with the 190-216 Arkell Road – Functional Servicing Report, prepared by MTE (April 7, 2020).

#### 1.2 Background Information

The original Stormwater Management Report, prepared by MTE and dated October 10, 2018, was submitted to the City of Guelph (City) as part of Draft Plan approval process. After discussions with City staff, it was determined that the proposed road connections through the site would establish a municipal right-of-way, thereby warranting a Draft Plan of Subdivision Application. As such, various departments within the City have reviewed the original submission and provided comments to be addressed prior to Draft Plan approval.

#### 1.3 Purpose of Study

The purpose of this report is to address the City comments and develop a comprehensive stormwater management strategy for the current development proposal that is acceptable to the City, the Grand River Conservation Authority (GRCA), and the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP).

#### 1.4 Objectives

The objective of this stormwater management plan is to ensure that the proposed development includes the necessary controls to protect the hydrology and water quality of the receiving water systems. Furthermore, this plan also ensures that the proposed Draft Plan of Subdivision provides the necessary blocks and corridors for stormwater management measures. The primary objectives of this study are as follows:

- Establish criteria for the management of stormwater runoff from the study area;
- Recommend a comprehensive plan for controlling the quality and quantity of stormwater runoff from the study area;

- Perform a monthly infiltration and water balance to analyse the effect of the development on local water systems; and
- Prepare preliminary designs for the recommended stormwater management infrastructure.

# 2.0 Existing Conditions and Background Information

#### 2.1 Topographical Information

The subject lands consist of approximately 2.70ha and are generally bounded by an existing wetland to the northwest, an existing residential development to the northeast, the Arkell Road right-of-way to the southeast, and an existing single family residential property to the southwest. The subject lands are legally described as Part of Lot 6, Puslinch Concession 8 in the City of Guelph. They are currently comprised of four residential properties. Municipal addresses for the individual lots are 190, 202, 210, and 216 Arkell Road. The existing homes will be vacated and demolished prior to development.

MTE conducted a detailed topographical survey of the subject lands in November 2016. Existing site conditions and topography for the subject lands are shown in **Figure 2.1**, as well as the enclosed **MTE Drawing 42063-104-EC1.1**.

The subject lands are relatively flat, with slopes generally ranging from 0.5% to 1.5%. Existing elevations within the lands range from 333.3m along the wetland boundary to approximately 335.0m along Arkell Road. Under pre-development conditions, surface runoff from the site flows northwesterly towards the wetland complex.

#### 2.2 Pre-Development Conditions

The subject lands are located within the Torrance Creek Subwatershed. The western portion of the property is comprised of the Torrance Creek Wetland, which lies at the headwaters of a tributary to Torrance Creek. Approximately one-third of the northerly portion of the site either lies within the wetland complex or within the required 30.0m wetland setback.

As previously mentioned, the majority of the site is internally drained and surface runoff flows northwesterly from Arkell Road to the wetland feature. **Figure 2.2** provides an illustration of the pre-development catchment areas.

Based on existing conditions, the site was modelled as three separate catchments using the MIDUSS hydrologic modelling program. **Table 2.1** provides a brief description of the catchments and the design parameters used in the hydrologic modelling.

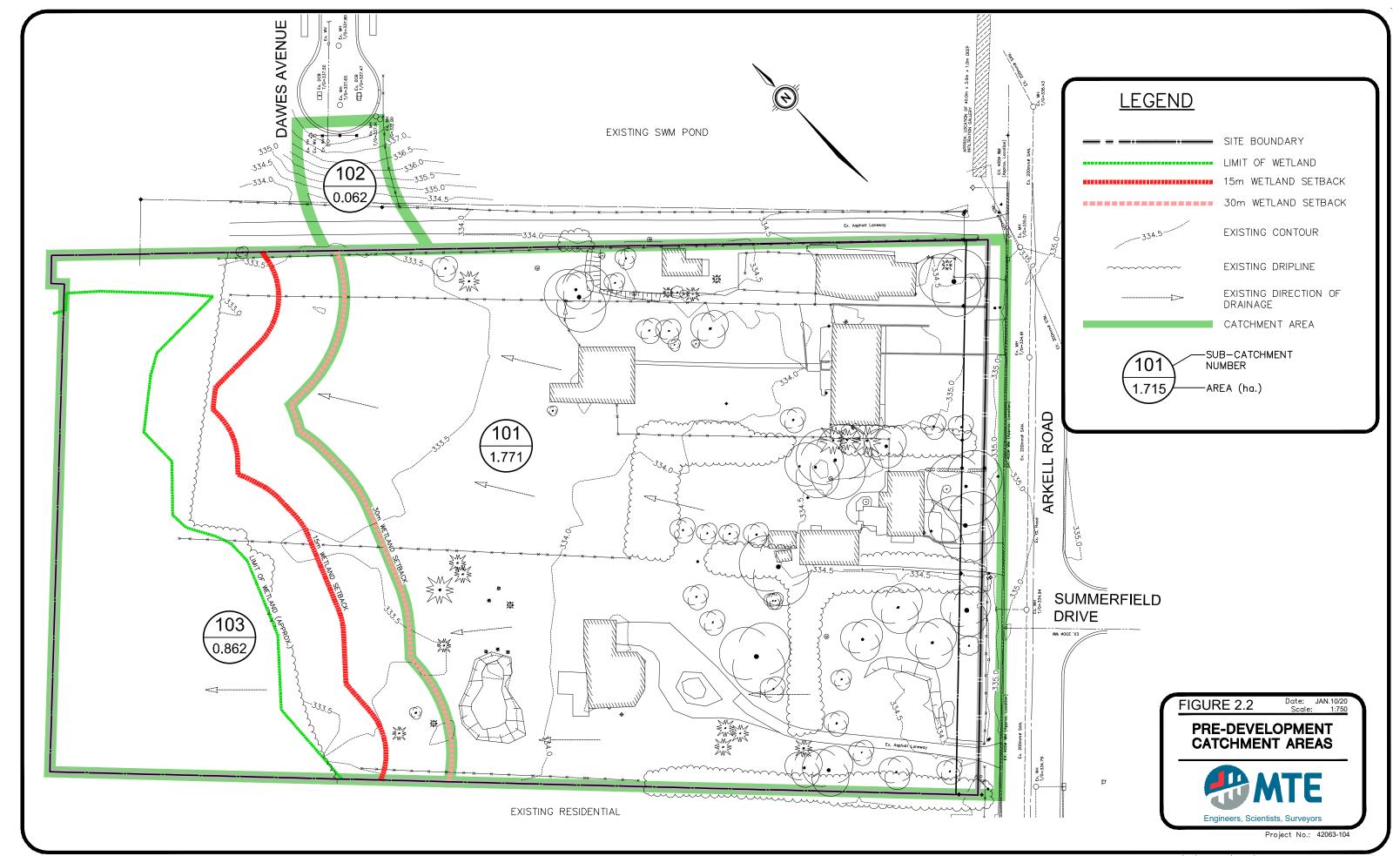
Hydrologic modelling details and results are further discussed in Section 5. A detailed copy of the pre-development catchment parameters and MIDUSS modelling output logs has been included in **Appendix B**.

**Table 2.1 – Pre-Development Catchment Parameters** 

Catchment	Description	Area (ha)	% Impervious	Flow Length (m)	Slope (%)
101	Existing Residential Properties and Arkell Road boulevard	1.771	16.0	150.0	1.0
102	External Embankment (Dawes Ave.)	0.062	0.0	25.0	25.0
103	Existing Wetland and 30.0m Setback	0.862	0.0	90.0	1.0
	Total	2.70	10.5	-	-







#### 2.3 Geotechnical Information

A geotechnical investigation for the property was carried out by Peto MacCallum Ltd. (Peto) in 2017. A total of six (6) boreholes were advanced to depths of approximately 6.6m - 8.1m. A final version of their report, entitled *Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision* dated October 1, 2018, was prepared. The assessment made recommendations pertaining to the site grading, road pavement structure, stormwater management facilities, and general house construction.

Based on the results of Peto's geotechnical investigation, the subsurface stratigraphy of the site generally consists of topsoil and some localized fill overlying native deposits of silt, sand, and gravel. A thick (~3.6m) layer of silt was encountered 2.2m below existing grades on the easterly portion of the site. For further geotechnical information, refer to Peto's geotechnical investigation in **Appendix F**.

#### 2.4 Hydrogeological Information

A hydrogeological investigation was conducted by MTE starting in 2017. Monitoring wells were installed in four of the boreholes which were previously advanced by Peto.

MTE has conducted continuous groundwater monitoring since March of 2017. The highest groundwater elevations were observed in April of 2017 and ranged from an elevation of 334.0m in the northern portion of the site (MW4) to 333.2m in the southern portion of the site (MW2). These elevations represent depths of 0.9m above existing grade at MW4 and 1.1m below existing grade at MW2. The measured groundwater elevations indicate that the shallow groundwater flows from the north to the south (i.e. away from the wetland). For further hydrogeological information, refer to MTE's 190-216 Arkell Road Final Hydrogeological Investigation, dated October 5, 2018, as well at the technical memo Update to Hydrogeological Investigation Report as per City of Guelph Comments dated January 9, 2020.

City of Guelph standards specify that the seasonal high groundwater elevation must maintain at least a 0.5m separation from the finished basement floor elevations. MTE has set the basement floor elevations above the seasonal high groundwater to achieve this separation. Please refer to **Appendix G** for a figure depicting the subject lands' composite high groundwater contours.

# 3.0 Stormwater Management Criteria

New developments are required to provide stormwater management in accordance with provincial and municipal policies. Relevant documents have been referenced in the design of the stormwater management plan for the subject site; including:

- GRCA Policies for the Administration of Ontario Regulation 150/06 (GRCA, 2015);
- Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual (MOE, 2003);
- The Torrance Creek Subwatershed Study (TCSS) Management Strategy (GRCA, 1999);
- Design Principles for Stormwater Management (City of Guelph, 1996); and
- The City of Guelph's Development Engineering Manual (City of Guelph, 2019).

Based on the above policies and relevant documents, background reports, agency requirements, and site specific considerations, the following stormwater management criteria have been established for this study area:

- Water Quality Provide an Enhanced (MOE, 2003) level of stormwater quality treatment prior to discharge to surface or groundwater systems.
- Water Quantity and Erosion Control Control the peak flow rates for all storms up to and including the 100-year storm event to the allowable pre-development rates; preserve hydraulic and hydrologic functions. Provide erosion control by maintaining existing flow duration characteristics.

#### Water Balance

*Infiltration* – Maintain or exceed target groundwater volume inputs established within the TCSS through active and/or passive infiltration measures.

Surface Water – Maintain existing surface water volume inputs into significant environmental features.

A brief discussion of each of these criteria is included in the following subsections.

#### 3.1 Water Quality Control

The City's Engineering Design Guidelines and the TCSS state that all new developments shall provide an Enhanced (Level 1) level of quality treatment. The requirements for this level of quality control are established in Table 3.2 of the *Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual* (MOE, 2003). The TCSS also identifies a water management objective of minimizing impacts to the receiving waterbody by establishing additional quality targets for development within the subwatershed, as follows:

- Nutrients Total phosphorus should be 30ug/L or less; the use of grassed swales and buffer strips for direct drainage will reduce suspended solids and nutrients;
- Dissolved Oxygen Dissolved oxygen (DO) concentration should not be less than 4mg/L during summer months. Reduction of temperature and nutrient concentrations will improve DO levels. Aeration of direct runoff may also be helpful; and
- **Temperature** Temperatures within Torrance Creek should be below 25°C. New developments can mitigate temperature increases by maximizing infiltration, minimizing the use of surface ponds, and using underground drainage elements before discharging to surface water.

#### 3.2 Water Quantity and Erosion Control

The primary objective of quantity control is to maintain hydraulic and hydrologic functions from existing conditions with regards to both surface and subsurface flows. As such, the Subwatershed Plan requires future development within the Torrance Creek Subwatershed to maintain post-development peak flows at existing levels for all storms up to and including the 100-year event. For the purpose of this analysis, controls for the Regional storm event will also be included. Furthermore, existing major flow paths are to be maintained to provide overland flow under major flood events.

The proposed erosion controls should provide at least a 24-hour drawdown period for the 25mm storm event, if necessary (given infiltration levels and water quality requirements), as established by the TCSS. This will ensure that the threshold flow duration will not exceed predevelopment levels.

#### 3.3 Water Balance

#### 3.3.1 Infiltration to Groundwater

The City requires that Low Impact Design (LID) best management practices be used to mimic pre-development recharge rates. SWM measures such as bioswales, infiltration galleries, and buffer strips can be implemented, where required, to assist in to promotion of groundwater recharge. Additionally, simply increasing the amount of pervious landscaped areas throughout the subject lands will improve groundwater recharge by means of passive infiltration.

The TCSS divided the subwatershed into three stormwater management areas, with respect to groundwater recharge, and established specific infiltration targets for each. The subject lands fall within Area 2 (Arkell Road to Torrance Creek) and a minimum infiltration target of 150mm/year is recommended. Baseflow enhancement is encouraged on lands within this zone, especially if they are close to the creek.

#### 3.3.2 Surface Runoff

The City requires a monthly surface runoff water balance analysis to maintain existing surface water volume inputs into significant environmental features (ie. the wetland).

#### 3.4 Monitoring

As per the TCSS, both the performance of the proposed SWM facility and its effect on the adjacent wetland and shallow groundwater table must be monitored.

#### 3.4.1 Facility Monitoring

Upon completion of construction, the SWM facility is to be inspected to ensure conformance to the design. Upon confirmation from Municipal staff that the facility is acceptable, it will be monitored for a period of 2 years under the ownership of the developer to confirm the performance of the facility meets the quantity and quality targets. Upon completion of the monitoring program, a monitoring report shall be submitted to the Municipality for approval prior to the assumption of the facility.

The SWM facility will be monitored for peak flow rates and flow durations, water levels and drawdown times, pollutant removal efficiency, and the quality/toxicity of the water discharging to the wetland complex. The facility shall also be monitored to determine how quickly sediment accumulates within the proposed oil/grit separator (OGS) unit and dry pond.

The facility performance should be compared to the theoretical (design) performance and any aberrations should be noted. Remedial action will be required if facility performance does not meet minimum requirements.

#### 3.4.2 Groundwater Monitoring

Groundwater levels and quality shall be monitored. MTE has completed over 2 years of continuous monitoring of the groundwater levels; which will form the basis against which post-construction levels will be compared. It is recommended that groundwater samples be collected and tested for quality to provide a basis against which post-construction quality results may be compared. Post-construction quality samples should be taken from the shallow groundwater downstream of the SWM facility.

#### 3.4.3 Wellhead Protection

The subject property is located near the City's Burke Well. Due to its close proximity, the southwestern portion of the subject lands fall within the well's 100.0m capture zone. As such, this area has been assigned a Wellhead Protection Area vulnerability score of 10. The remainder of the site; located outside of the 100.0m capture zone, is assigned a vulnerability score of 6 to 8. Therefore, it can be concluded that surface runoff and infiltrated runoff generated from the subject lands may need to be properly managed in order to protect the surrounding surface water and groundwater quality.

During the detailed design stage of development, as well as during the respective Site Plan Application processes of the two condominium blocks, adequate measures may need to be implemented to satisfy the criteria set forth by the Drinking Water Source Protection Program. An example of such measures would be to include a liner, either synthetic or clay, to protect the base of the SWM facility. This liner would serve to prevent chloride laden stormwater, present in the dry pond, from infiltrating directly to the groundwater below. Additionally, salt application and snow storage plans may need to include specific strategies to minimize adverse effects to the groundwater supply. In more severe cases, additional measures may include strict restrictions on specific land uses, construction or operational activities, or the use and storage of certain materials

# 4.0 Proposed Development and SWM Strategy

#### 4.1 Proposed Area Grading

The grading design of the site was controlled by many factors, which include: servicing constraints (both sanitary and storm), matching existing and proposed boundary grades around the perimeter of the property, ensuring major storm event overland flows are directed towards the existing road right-of-ways and to the proposed SWM facility, minimizing impacts to the adjacent environmental feature, as well as, reducing the cut/fill deficit for the development. A preliminary finished grade contour plan illustrating site grading, **MTE Drawing 42063-104-AG1.1** is enclosed.

The Draft Plan of Subdivision includes two multi-residential stacked townhome development blocks. For the purpose of this report, their current conceptual designs have been incorporated into the overall SWM strategy for the subject lands. This will allow SWM criteria to be established for the two blocks and provide flow targets to which the blocks' respective SPA processes will have to adhere. An interim grading scheme (i.e. excluding the proposed conceptual blocks) will capture as much surface runoff as possible in order to try and match the projected outcome from the ultimate build-out conditions.

#### 4.2 Post-Development Conditions

The proposed SWM plan implements a dry pond SWM facility with a "treatment train" pretreatment approach designed to accommodate stormwater runoff from the majority of the developed portions of the subject lands. The plan has been designed to meet the criteria presented in Section 3.0 of this report. An overview of the stormwater management plan is discussed below.

The proposed development lands are comprised of residential land uses, a park block, a road right-of-way and a proposed SWM facility block. Blocks 1 and 2 will be developed through respective Site Plan Application processes and will require SWM Briefs, as well as grading and servicing designs in support of SPA. This information will identify the stormwater management criteria for the block and how the stormwater control measures will adhere to the Draft Plan of Subdivision SWM criteria as established in this report.

The location of the proposed SWM facility, along with contributing drainage areas, is illustrated in **Figure 4.1**. Minor storm runoff from the controlled portions of the contributing areas will be conveyed through the proposed storm sewer system to the proposed SWM facility. Excess runoff from the major storms will flow overland to the SWM facility via the proposed right-of-way and designated overland flow routes. Refer to MTE's 190-216 Arkell Road Functional Servicing Report, dated April 7, 2020, for further details of the storm sewer network.

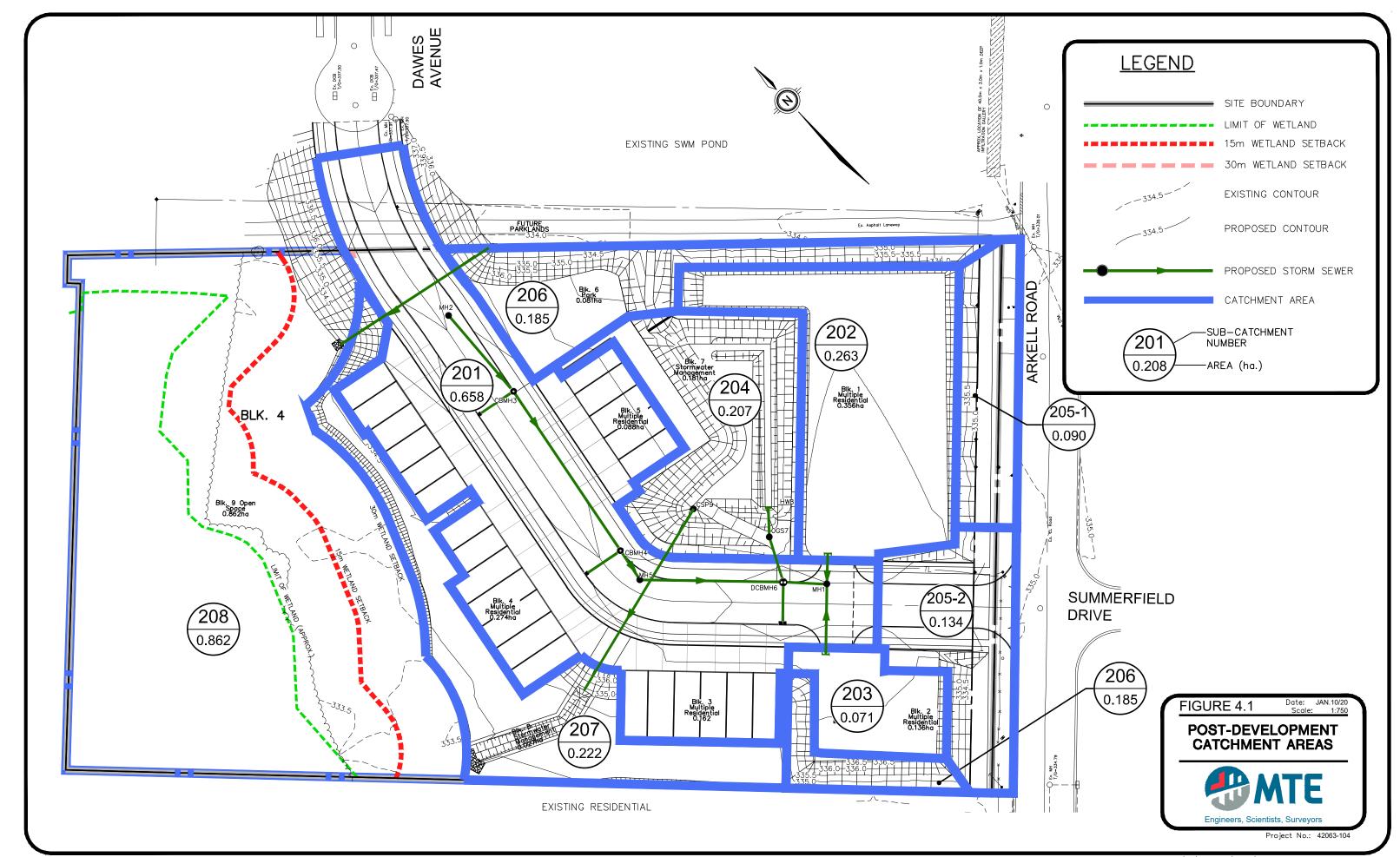
The proposed SWM facility will utilize a dry pond design. Prior to releasing into the dry pond, flows will go through an upstream OGS unit and an enhanced dry swale. These measures will provide quality and quantity control of runoff prior to discharge into the adjacent Torrance Creek wetland. The contributing drainage area to the SWM facility (1.20ha) is separated into four catchments, and are described below (catchments 201 to 204).

Under post-development conditions, the subject lands were delineated into ten catchments. **Table 4.1** provides a brief description of each catchment area as well as the design parameters used in the hydrologic modelling. A detailed copy of the post-development catchment parameters and MIDUSS modelling output logs has been included in **Appendix C**.

**Table 4.1 – Post-Development Catchment Parameters** 

Catchment	Description	Area (ha)	% Impervious	Flow Length (m)	Slope (%)
201	Street A + Street-fronting Townhomes	0.658	79.0	45.0	0.7
202	Block 1	0.263	85.0	30.0	2.0
203	Block 2	0.071	90.0	15.0	2.0
204	SWM Facility + adjacent embankments	0.207	80.0	10.0	5.0
205-1	Uncontrolled embankment to Arkell Road infiltration gallery	0.090	11.0	20.0	2.0
205-2	Uncontrolled embankment to Arkell Road, ultimately to wetland	0.134	35.0	35.0	4.0
206	Uncontrolled park + embankments to culvert/wetland	0.185	0.0	100.0	0.8
207	Uncontrolled rear yards to wetland	0.222	0.0	10.0	5.0
208	Torrance Creek wetland	0.862	0.0	90.0	1.0
	Total	2.69	38.3		

For the most part, stormwater runoff will drain internally through the use of constructed drainage swales and the proposed storm sewer network. However, it should be noted that runoff from a small portion of the subject lands will flow uncontrolled to the Arkell Road right-of-way. Based on an existing high point along Arkell Road; near the southwestern corner of the driveway entrance to the 202 Arkell Road property, the aforementioned runoff will be directed to two separate locations. On the eastern side of this high point (catchment 205-1), flow will be directed to the existing storm sewer network fronting 210 and 216 Arkell Road. This section of storm sewer is connected to an existing 40.0m long x 3.0m wide x 1.0m deep infiltration gallery located in the boulevard adjacent to the Arkell Meadows subdivision SWM facility. On the western side of the high point (catchment 205-2), flow will be directed to an existing side inlet catchbasin approximately 155.0m away, through a stone energy dissipator, and eventually into the Torrance Creek wetland complex. As such, flow generated from uncontrolled portions of the subject lands will ultimately contribute to recharging surface water inputs to the wetland feature and subsurface water inputs to the local groundwater table.



# 5.0 Stormwater Management Design

#### 5.1 Hydrologic Modelling

As previously noted, a post-development hydrologic model was constructed, using the MIDUSS modelling software, to reflect the detailed drainage conditions proposed for the subject lands. This allows for the quantitative estimate of flows under the proposed development conditions. The proposed development conditions were modelled for the:

- Quality storm event (25mm depth, 4-hour Chicago distribution);
- 2, 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100-year return period rainfall events (3-hour Chicago distribution derived from the City's Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) parameters); and
- Regional storm event (285mm depth, 48-hour Hurricane Hazel).

The IDF parameters, hydrologic parameters, and MIDUSS model output files for each of the pre- and post-development catchment areas are provided in **Appendix B** and **Appendix C**, respectively.

#### 5.2 Water Quality

The proposed SWM scheme has been designed using a 'treatment train' approach. An OGS unit will be utilized to provide pre-treatment to runoff prior to discharging flows to the SWM facility. The facility will also incorporate a 50.0m long enhanced grass swale with a check dam which will offer benefits of dilution and settling of sediment prior to discharging flows to the dry pond cell. A planting scheme will be prepared that carefully selects plant species and their location in and around the pond and swale to stabilize banks, mitigate temperature increases, deter waterfowl from nesting within the area, and provide aesthetics and safety benefits.

Since the majority of annual rainfall occurs in storms less than or equal to a 25mm event, the majority of water borne sediment is also transported to the SWM facility in these less intense events.<sup>1</sup> Therefore, the OGS unit and enhanced grass swale are designed targeting the smaller flows.

The OGS unit is designed to treat runoff from minor events (i.e. events ≤ 25mm) before releasing flows to the SWM facility. Flows from events greater than the 25mm storm may bypass the OGS unit. Per the City's standards, the proposed OGS (model EF6) unit has been verified by the Canadian Environmental Technology Verification Program and has been sized to provide at least 60% TSS removal. A detailed sizing report for the OGS unit is included in **Appendix D**.

Enhanced grass swales have been observed to provide up to 76% TSS removal, as described in the Toronto and Region Conservation Authority's (TRCA) *Low Impact Development Stormwater Management Planning and Design Guide* (2010).

The enhanced grass swale has been designed within the recommended parameters outlined in the TRCA's report to provide adequate quality control prior to discharge into the dry cell. Therefore, the enhanced grass swale is designed to satisfy the following conditions:

- A design velocity of 0.5 m/s or less during the 25mm-4hr Chicago storm event;
- The swale should convey the locally required design storm (5-year) at non-erosive velocities;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> From MOE-1994, Figure C.1: 62% less than 5mm, 78% less than 10mm, 90% less than 15mm, 95% less than 25mm MTE Consultants | C42063-104D | 190-216 Arkell Road | April 7, 2020

- Longitudinal slope less than 1.0%; and
- Side slopes of 3:1 or less.

MTE believes this 'treatment train' approach will provide the required Enhanced (Level 1) quality treatment as required by the City of Guelph and the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks.

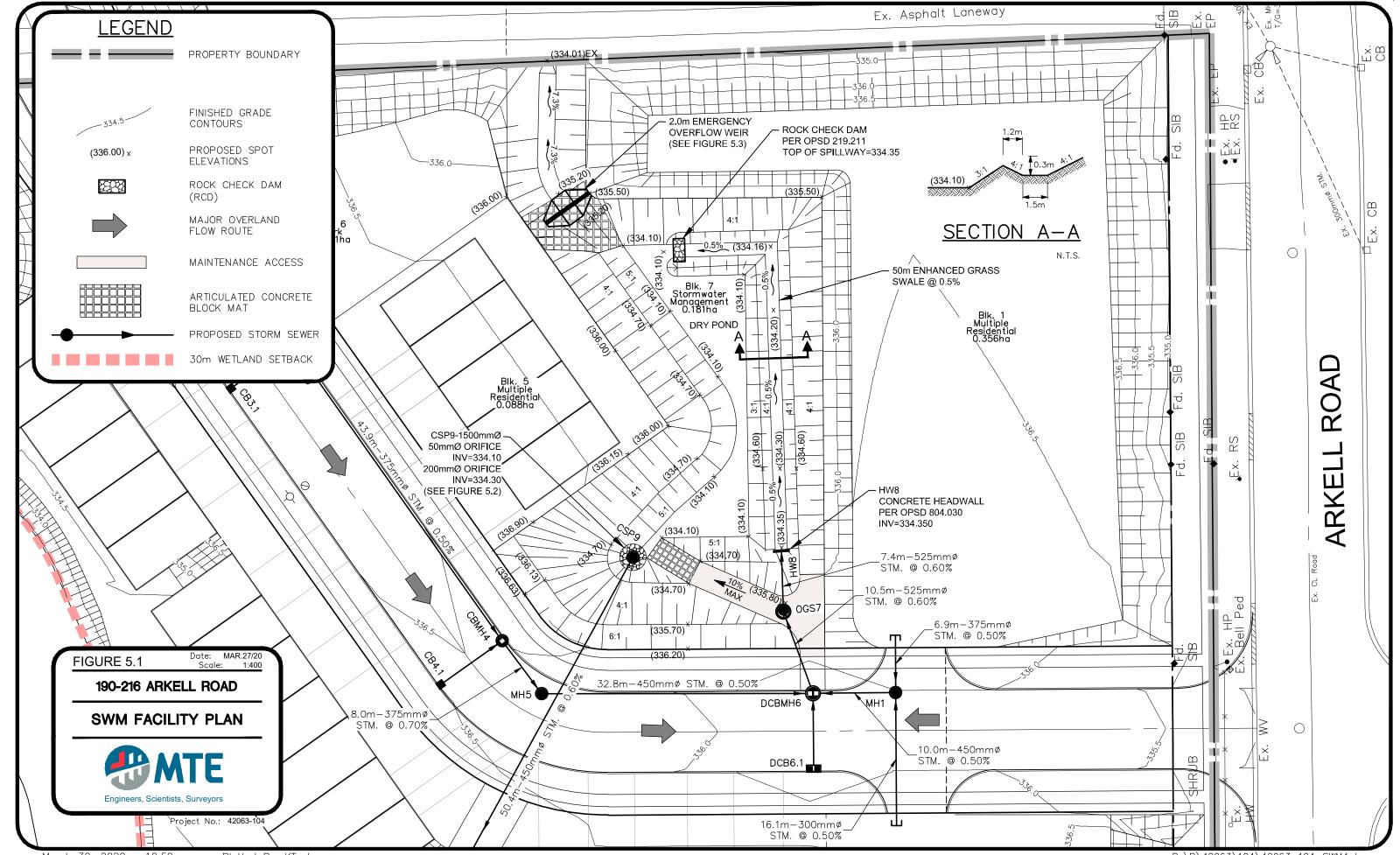
The total drainage area for the proposed facility is 1.20ha at 81.1% imperviousness. According to Table 3.2 from MOE's 2003 stormwater management guidelines, the constructed dry pond requires 229.7m³/ha of active storage, resulting in a required active storage of 275.4 m³ for the subject lands.

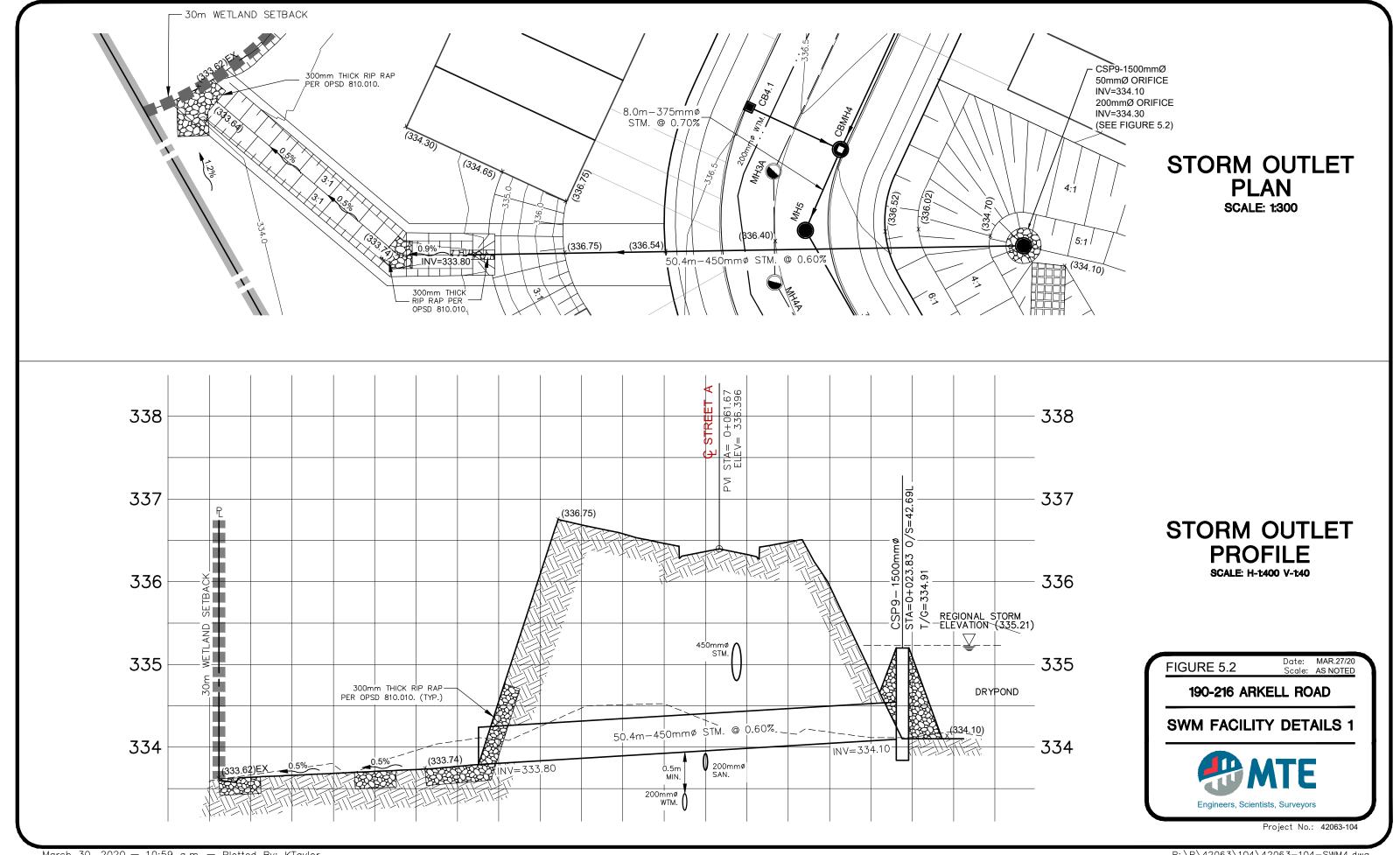
Since the proposed SWM facility is a dry pond design, active storage detention time calculations must be performed. Typical minimum drawdown for the active storage in a dry pond is 24 hours for the 25mm-4hr event. The drainage area towards the proposed SWM facility is considered small (< 8ha), so the minimum detention time required is 12 hours. As described in Section 4.6.2 of the MOE SWM manual, a minimum orifice size of 50mm is acceptable when the primary outlet is a perforated CSP riser. With a 50mm diameter orifice placed at the bottom of the pond as well as the other proposed controls, a drawdown time of 30.8 hours is achieved.

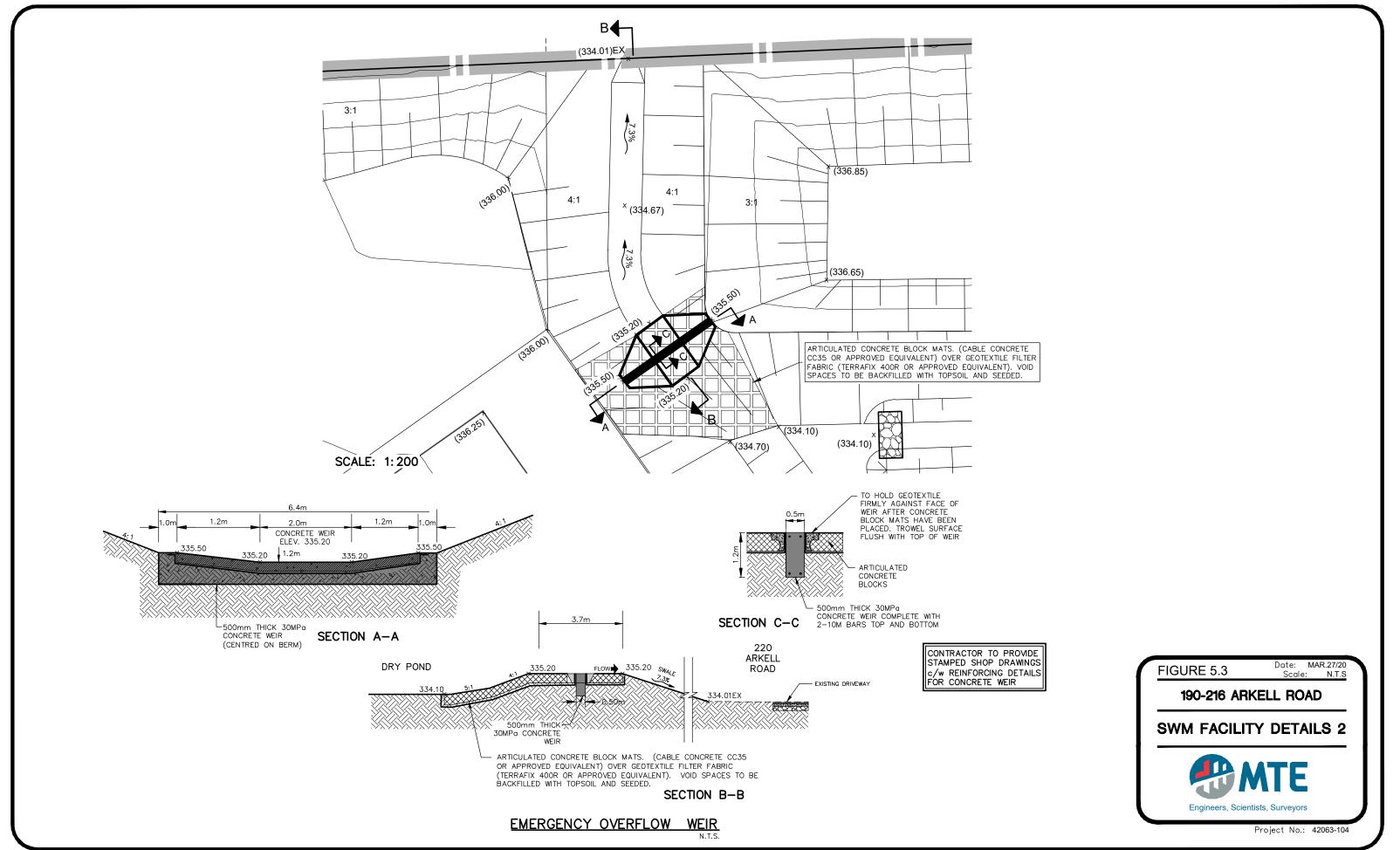
The proposed SWM facility design characteristics are summarized in **Table 5.1**. Refer to **Appendix D** for the relevant design sheets and calculations (e.g. catchment parameters, imperviousness calculations, stage-storage discharge relationships, drawdown calculations, etc.). Refer to **Figure 5.1** to **Figure 5.4** for details of the proposed SWM facility.

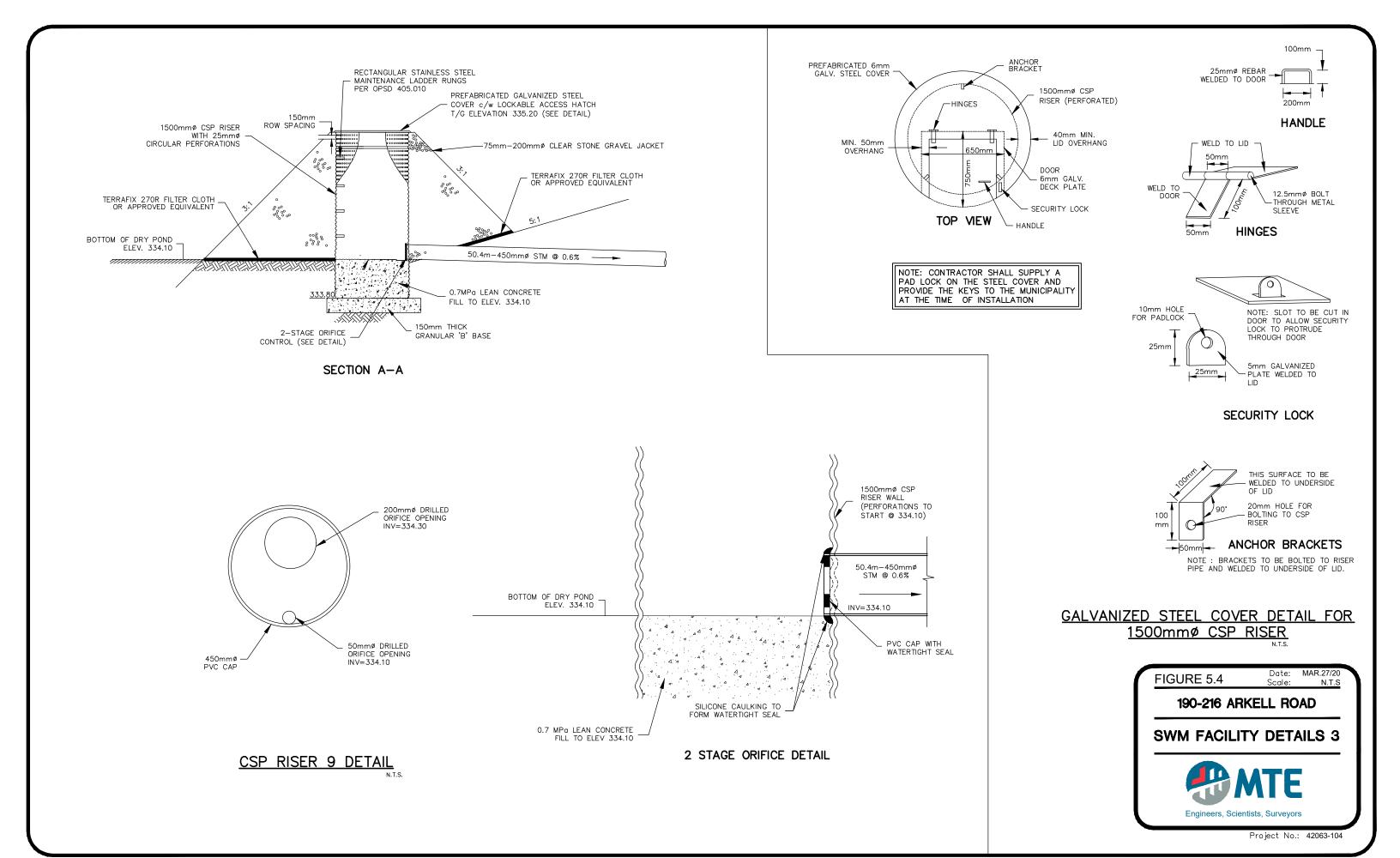
**Table 5.1 – Water Quality Control Details** 

General	Facility Characteristics
Stormwater Management Facility Type	Dry Pond
Required MECP Water Quality Protection	Enhanced (Level 1)
Total Contributing Area	1.20ha
Imperviousness	81.1%
Bottom Elevation (Dry Pond)	334.10m
Storage	
Quantity and Erosion Control	
Drawdown Volume (based on 25mm-4hr event)	118m³
Approximate Drawdown Time (based on 25mm-4hr event)	30.8 hours
Peak Release Rate (based on 25mm-4hr event)	0.018m <sup>3</sup> /s
Outlet Controls	
1500mm diameter Perforated CSP Riser Manhole	
Orifice 1 Diameter	50mm Vertical
Orifice 1 Elevation	334.10m
Orifice 2 Diameter	200mm Vertical
Orifice 2 Elevation	334.30m
Emergency Overflow Weir (Bottom Length / Side Slope)	2.0m / 4:1
Emergency Overflow Weir Elevation	335.20m









#### 5.3 Water Quantity

Flows for all storm events will be conveyed to the proposed SWM facility by a combination of storm sewers and overland flow routes (road right-of-way and SWM facility access road). The post-development MIDUSS modelling output is included in **Appendix C**.

Discharge from the facility will be controlled via a multi-staged outlet located in a 1500mm diameter perforated CSP riser manhole proposed within the dry pond cell. This structure will house a 450mm cap with multiple orifice controls attached to a 450mm diameter outlet pipe. As illustrated in **Figure 5.4**, the multi-staged outlet consists of a 450mm diameter cap/orifice plate with a 50mm diameter orifice at an elevation of 334.10m, and a 200mm diameter orifice at an elevation of 334.40m.

The facility is designed to contain all storms up to and including the 100-year storm event. As such, a 2.0m wide emergency overflow weir is proposed to allow the Regional storm event to flow through the facility. This weir is set at an elevation of 335.20m. These flows are directed via a swale towards a 375mm culvert underneath Street A, and ultimately to the Torrance Creek Wetland.

A summary of the preliminary stage-storage-discharge relationship of the proposed SWM facility is shown in **Table 5.2** below.

Table 5.2 – Stage-Storage-Discharge Summary

Elevation (m)	Discharge (m3/s)	Volume (m3)	Remarks	
334.10	0.000	0	Bottom of Dry Pond / 50mm Orifice Invert	
334.20	0.0015	25	Contour	
334.30	0.0023	59	200mm Orifice Invert	
334.40	0.013	104	Contour	
334.50	0.031	157	Contour	
334.60	0.043	218	Contour	
334.70	0.052	287	Contour	
334.80	0.060	363	Contour	
334.90	0.067	446	Contour	
335.00	0.073	534	Contour	
335.10	0.079	629	Contour	
335.20	0.084	731	Emergency Overflow Weir	
335.30	0.197	839	Contour	
335.40	0.443	954	Contour	
335.50	0.817	1075	Top of Pond	

A summary of the peak flows and associated maximum ponding elevations from the SWM facility under the post-development conditions is provided in **Table 5.3** below. As previously mentioned, enough volume has been provided to store the 100-year storm event to maximum elevation of 335.01m.

Table 5.3 – Summary of Peak Flows and Maximum Ponding Elevations

Storm Event	Peak Outflow (m³/s)	Maximum Ponding Volume (m³)	Maximum Ponding Elevation (m)
25mm Storm Event	0.018	119	334.43
2-Year Storm Event	0.033	168	334.52
5-Year Storm Event	0.047	251	334.65
10-Year Storm Event	0.055	316	334.74
25-Year Storm Event	0.063	399	334.84
50-Year Storm Event	0.068	469	334.93
100-Year Storm Event	0.074	546	335.01
Regional Storm Event	0.098	745	355.21

A summary of the peak flows for the pre- and post-development conditions is summarized in **Table 5.4**. The MIDUSS output for the quantity control can be found in **Appendix C**.

Table 5.4 – Pre and Post-Development Peak Runoff Rates (m³/s)

Drainage Area	25mm	2-year	5-year	10-year	25-year	50-year	100-year	Regional
Pre-Development								
101	0.034	0.059	0.081	0.102	0.121	0.138	0.155	0.174
102	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.006
103	0.001	0.004	0.013	0.023	0.039	0.055	0.074	0.119
Total to Wetland	0.034	0.059	0.083	0.106	0.128	0.150	0.174	0.297
Post-Development								
201	0.069	0.107	0.144	0.177	0.211	0.243	0.277	0.095
202	0.032	0.048	0.067	0.084	0.099	0.113	0.128	0.037
203	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.025	0.029	0.033	0.037	0.010
204	0.026	0.040	0.053	0.066	0.076	0.086	0.097	0.028
SWMF Outflow <sup>1</sup>	0.018	0.033	0.047	0.055	0.063	0.068	0.074	0.098
205-1	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.009
205-2 <sup>2</sup>	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.018	0.021	0.024	0.027	0.015
Total to Arkell	0.008	0.012	0.017	0.022	0.025	0.029	0.033	0.024
206 <sup>3</sup>	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.001	0.014
2074	0.000	0.000	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.022
2085	0.001	0.004	0.013	0.023	0.039	0.055	0.074	0.119
Total to Wetland $(^1 + ^2 + ^3 + ^4 + ^5)$	0.019	0.036	0.062	0.082	0.109	0.132	0.161	0.244

\*Note: The sums may not add up arithmetically. They are based on the timing and sum of hydrographs taken directly from MIDUSS.

#### 5.4 Monthly Water Balance

A monthly water budget calculation has been conducted to assess potential hydrologic impacts the proposed development may have on the existing wetland. As there will be little change to the area within the 30m wetland setback, this area (pre-development catchment 103/post-development catchment 208) was excluded from the water budget calculation. Focus has been given to assess the impacts caused by the development area. Refer to **Figures 2.2 & 4.1** for pre and post-development catchments used in the analyses.

Annual precipitation for the subject lands was estimated to be approximately 923.2mm/year, based on data gathered at the Guelph Arboretum weather station between 1971 and 2000. Evapotranspiration, runoff and infiltration/recharge rates for pre- and post-development conditions were estimated using the Thornthwaite and Mather method (1957).

#### **5.4.1** Infiltration to Groundwater

Under pre-development conditions, infiltrated water contributes to the shallow groundwater table, which flows southwesterly towards the nearby Burke Well.

As previously mentioned, the TCSS divided the subwatershed into three stormwater management areas, with respect to groundwater recharge, and established specific infiltration targets for each area. The subject lands fall within Area 2 (Arkell Road to Torrance Creek); for which a minimum infiltration target of 150mm/year is required for any new development within this area. As such, for this preliminary analysis, it was assumed that the infiltration target to be met under post-development conditions would be the one set forth by the TCSS and not the volume of water being infiltrated during the existing conditions.

Under pre-development conditions, it was calculated that the development area (1.83 ha) has imperviousness of approximately 15.5%. The development area has passive infiltration of 4,415 m³/year. Under post-development conditions, the development area has imperviousness of 56.3%, and passive infiltration of 3,049m³/year. Although this results in a 1,365m³/year deficit of infiltration from pre-development conditions, 3,049m³/year of water over the development area equates to an equivalent infiltration rate of approximately 166.6mm/year. Therefore, even as the total impervious area is increased due to development, the 150mm/year criteria set by the TCSS can still be met. Refer to the Water Balance Analysis in **Appendix E** for more details.

Based on the conclusions made above, the existing high groundwater conditions throughout the site, and the restrictive grading scheme of the subject site, the use of infiltration galleries may lead to issues relating to such things as: cover and depth of shallow galleries; insufficient separation to shallow groundwater, high potential for groundwater mounding near proposed gallery locations, etc. As such, no active infiltration measures (e.g. infiltration galleries) have been currently proposed under post-development conditions.

#### 5.4.2 Surface Runoff to Wetland

Under pre-development conditions, the subject lands drain to the northwest and provide surface water inputs to the adjacent Torrance Creek wetland complex.

Under pre-development conditions, it was calculated that the development area (1.83ha) has imperviousness of approximately 15.5%. Approximately 3,619m³/year of runoff drains to the wetland in the pre-development condition. On a monthly basis, pre-development volumes are maintained or exceeded.

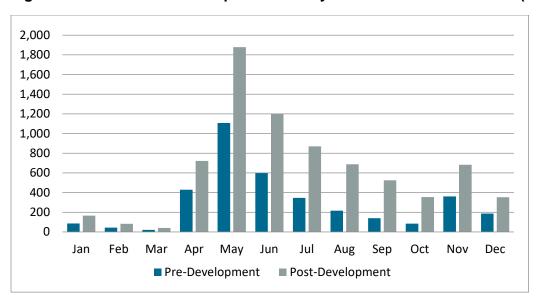


Figure 5.5 – Pre & Post-Development Monthly Runoff Volume to Wetland (m³)

Under post-development conditions, the total development area that drains to the wetland is approximately 1.74ha. Catchment 205-1 (0.09ha) will drain to Arkell Road without control. The increased impervious areas under post-development conditions result in an increased annual runoff volume to the adjacent wetland. Approximately 7,563m³/year will be directed to the wetland under post-development conditions, which equates to a surplus of 3,944m³/year of surface runoff to the wetland complex.

#### 5.5 Erosion Assessment

The TCSS recommended that any newly proposed development throughout the watershed should implement a SWM solution that provides at least a 24-hour drawdown for the volume generated during the 25mm storm event; to ensure that threshold flow durations do not exceed pre-development levels. The proposed SWM facility has been designed to provide approximately 31-hour drawdown time on the 25mm storm event volume. The drawdown calculations are provided in **Appendix D.** 

#### 5.6 Landscape Design

A landscape design for the proposed SWM facility will be completed during the final design stage of the development. The reasons for landscaping these types of facilities are aesthetics, erosion protection and long term bank stability, temperature increase mitigation, deterring waterfowl from nesting along their banks, and to limit pedestrian access into the permanent pool components. To that end, the facility will be designed in accordance to the City's stormwater management policies and guidelines for aesthetics, landscaping, and safety of stormwater management facilities.

#### **5.7** Temperature Mitigation

The TCSS requires that the monitored temperature of the creek not exceed 25°C. Dry Pond designs historically provide better mitigation against temperature increase than standard Wet Pond and Wetland designs. The length-to-width ratio of the pond, as well as the flow length from the enhanced grass swale to the primary pond outlet, have been maximized to avoid large open areas of water. This also allows for a larger area of the pond to be shaded by riparian vegetation.

Detailed temperature mitigation calculations will be performed at the detailed design phase to determine if the current stormwater management design is satisfactory to achieve the required temperatures. If temperature monitoring of the Torrance Creek Wetland indicate that observed temperatures exceed 25°C, additional temperature mitigation measures may be explored and implemented if required (ex. enhanced grass swales, cooling trenches, etc.).

### 6.0 Monitoring Program

A monitoring program will be implemented, which will serve to ensure that the stormwater management plan proposed within this report is implemented and performing at an acceptable level.

#### 6.1 During Development Monitoring Program

This stage will begin at the commencement of area grading of the subdivision and will continue until 100% full buildout of the subdivision (i.e. road is urbanized, buildings are constructed, lots are sodded/landscaped, and open spaces are stabilized) of the subdivision. Monitoring of the stormwater management facility will include:

- Standard inspection of vegetation, structures, and general operation of hydraulic controls (observations of drawdown) within the stormwater management facility once installed.
   These inspections are to occur seasonally and typically after a significant rainfall event.
- Regular inspection and maintenance of erosion and sediment control measures around and within the stormwater management facility.

Standard inspection and maintenance of the SWM facility will be provided throughout the "During Development" period.

#### 6.2 Post-Development Monitoring Program

This period of the monitoring will begin following 100% full buildout of the subdivision. The purpose of this stage of the monitoring is to ensure that the SWM facility continues to operate as designed. Monitoring during this stage will include:

• Standard inspection of vegetation, structures, and general operation of hydraulic controls (observations of drawdown) within the stormwater management facility. These

inspections are to occur seasonally and typically after a significant rainfall event; until assumption of the facility by the City.

It is recommended that, following completion of the developer's portion of the post-development monitoring program and assumption of the SWM facility by the City, the City continues with a post-development inspection and maintenance program to ensure the long term effectiveness of the proposed SWM facility.

#### 7.0 Erosion and Sediment Control Measures

Precautions will be taken during construction to limit erosion and sedimentation. Erosion and Sediment Control Plans will be prepared and provided during the detailed design stage. The plans will illustrate the erosion and sediment control measures to be implemented during construction, which will limit impacts associated with site development.

Typically, the recommended construction sequence for erosion and sediment control measures are as follows:

- Placement of all sediment control fencing where required,
- Stripping and strategic placement of topsoil stockpiles. Placement of sediment control fencing around all stockpile areas.
- Construction of temporary sediment control ponds, which will serve as sedimentation basins for the site during construction.
- Construction of temporary swales to direct runoff to sedimentation basins, with rock check dams as required to control velocities.
- Re-vegetation of completed areas as soon as possible after construction, including those areas not slated for construction within 60 days.

Where rock check dams are proposed to promote sedimentation and reduce velocities, clean aggregate is to be placed perpendicular to the direction of flow in the swale, with a small volume of excavation on the upstream side to provide storage for accumulated sediment.

Sediment control fencing shall consist of filter fabric attached to page wire fencing and sealed at ground level. It will be installed at the perimeter of the work areas and intermittently on sloped areas where required. Sediment control fencing will be placed around all topsoil stockpiles.

Storage consistent with the GRCA's requirement of 125m³/ha of live and dead storage respectively (total 250m³/ha), will be provided. This storage will be provided to ensure that suspended material will have ample time to settle out. In addition, the sediment basin will be sized with sufficient capacity to allow flows to pass without breaching. Once the active construction and grading activities have been completed, the sedimentation basins can be cleaned out.

Access to topsoil or fill storage areas will be located on the upstream side of storage piles. This practice will ensure continuity of the sediment control fencing in the downslope direction; which is most vulnerable to erosion and sediment deposition. Further, topsoil and hydroseed will be placed on all exposed areas following the completion of grading activities.

It is recommended that during construction, monitoring and inspection of the erosion and sediment controls be conducted to ensure the satisfactory performance of these measures. Reporting of the inspection and monitoring results should be distributed to the City and GRCA. If it is found that the erosion and sediment control measures are not working adequately, they shall be augmented to the satisfaction of the City and the GRCA, based on field decisions.

### 8.0 Conclusions and Recommendations

Based on the foregoing analysis, it is concluded that:

- The stormwater management strategy herein outlined will provide the subject lands with appropriate levels of quality, quantity, and erosion controls to meet the criteria set out by the *Torrance Creek Subwatershed Study Management Strategy*, the City of Guelph, and the Grand River Conservation Authority;
- Enhanced quality control of stormwater runoff can be provided by the proposed stormwater management strategy; which includes: a dry pond cell, an ETV certified EF6 OGS unit, and an enhanced grass swale:
- Quantity control targets for post-development peak flows rates to the adjacent wetland can be achieved in the proposed stormwater management facility for all storm events up to and including the Regional storm event;
- Infiltration targets defined within the TCSS can be satisfactorily met through the use of passive infiltration;
- Monthly surface water contributions to the wetland will be maintained or exceeded; and
- Post-development erosion will be mitigated by the use of extended detention of the 25mm storm event.

The findings of this report and the above conclusions lead to the following recommendations:

- Upon completion of detailed design, a quality/quantity control stormwater management facility be constructed to provide control of stormwater as described in Sections 4.0 and 5.0 of this report; and
- That sediment and erosion controls during construction will be implemented as described in Section 7.0 of this report.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

MTE Consultants Inc.

Alex Cressman, E.I.T.

Designer

519-743-6500 ext. 1279

acressman@mte85.com

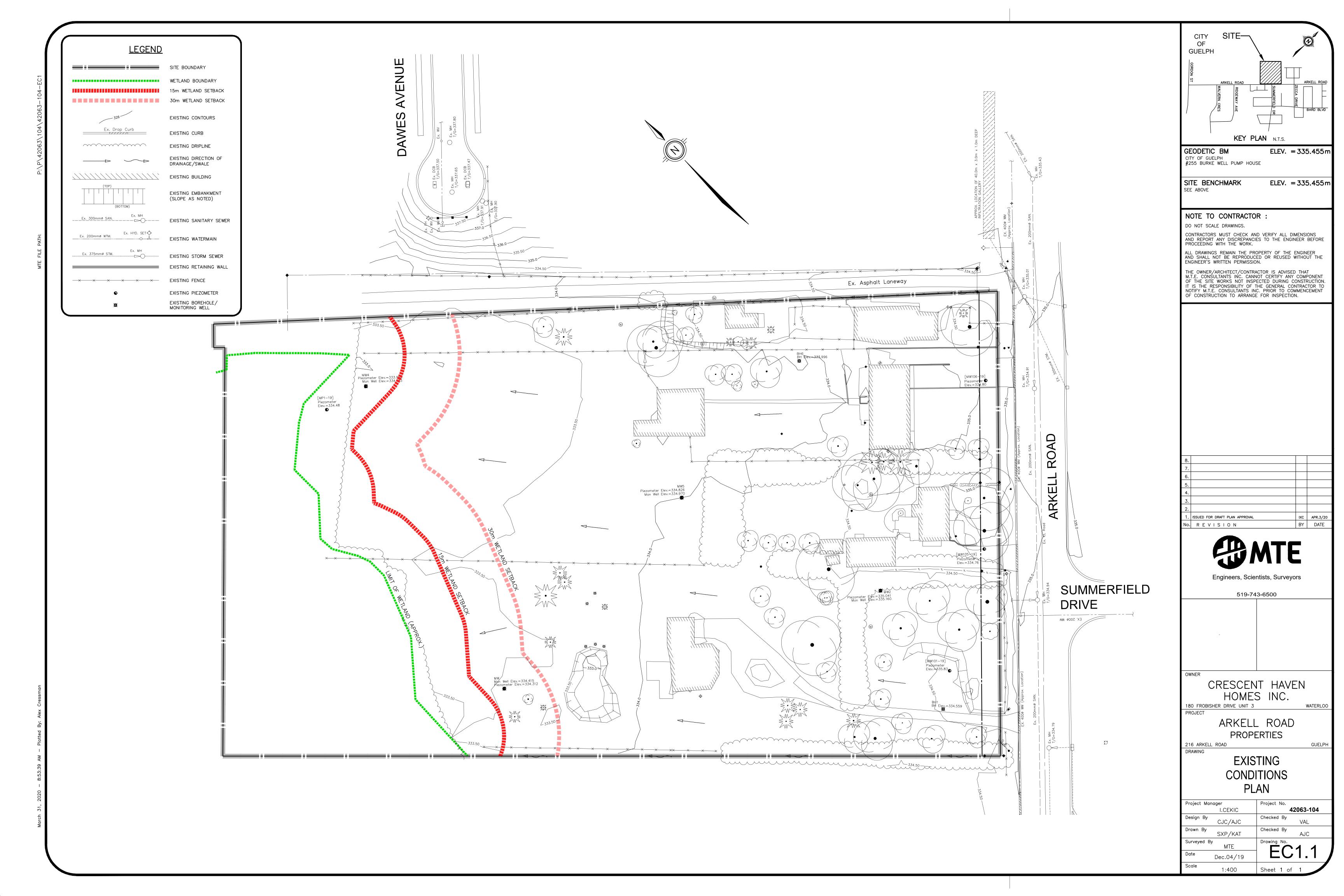
Professional State Provide 8/20 By V. LAZIC 100025286

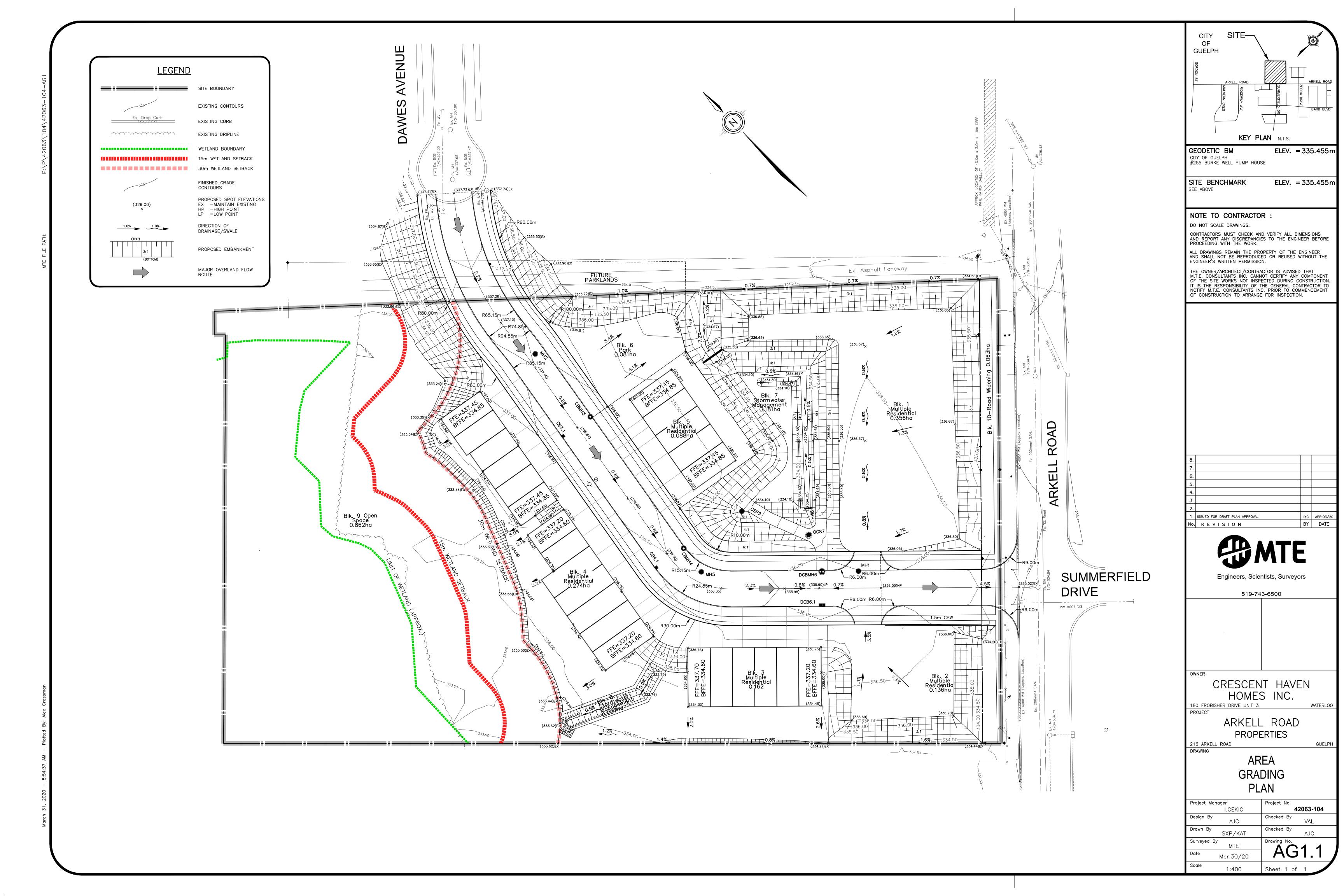
Valentina Lazic, P.Eng. Design Engineer 519-743-6500 ext. 1233

vlazic@mte85.com

AJC:tmd

 $\label{lem:lem:lem:marginal} \begin{tabular}{ll} M:\cline{A2063-104_rpt_2020-04-07_Preliminary SWM Report.docx} \end{tabular} $$M:\cline{A2063-104_rpt_2020-04-07_Preliminary SWM Report.docx} $$M:\cline{A2063-104_rpt_2020-04-04-07_Preliminary SWM Report.docx} $$M:\cline{A2063-104_rpt_2020-$ 

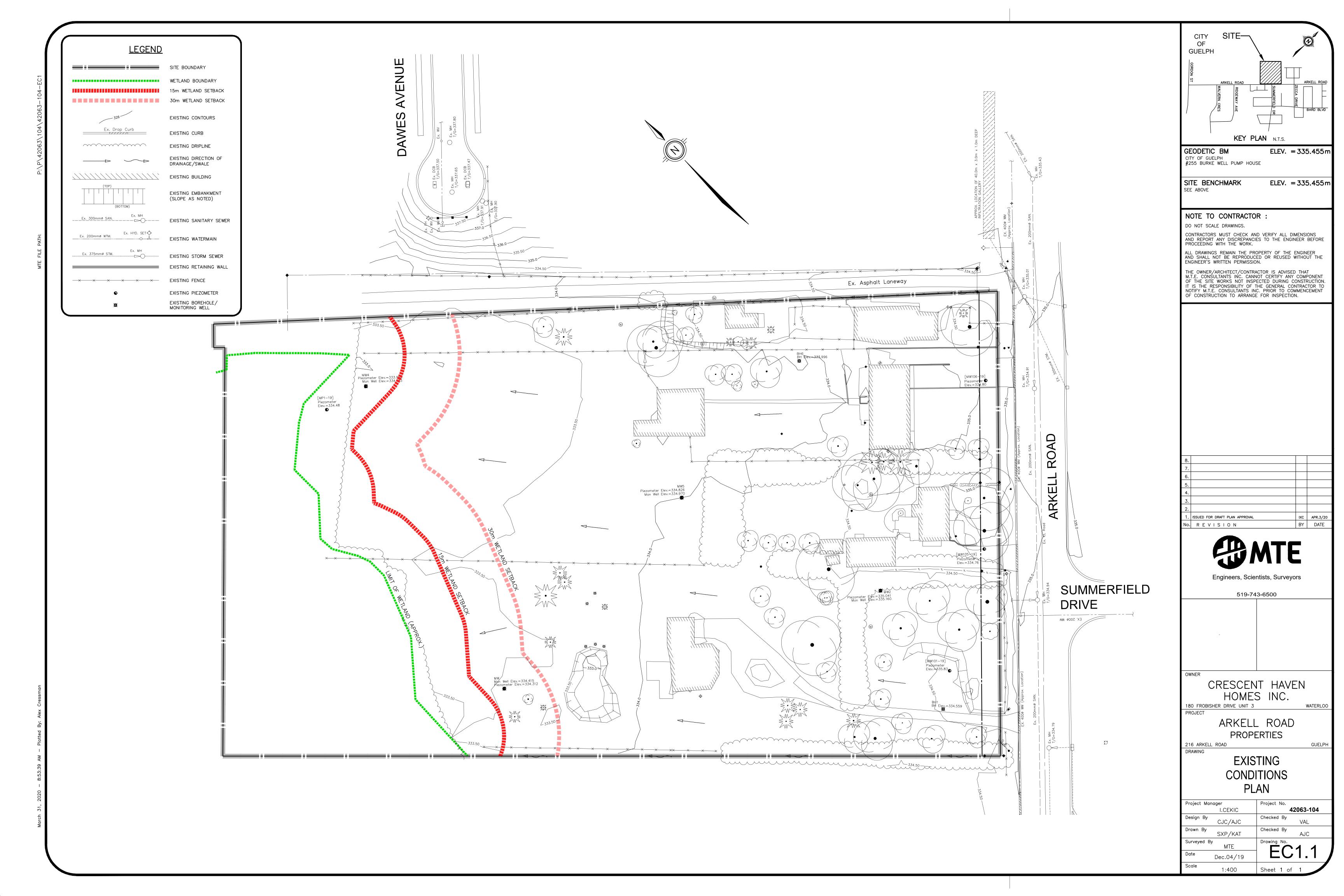


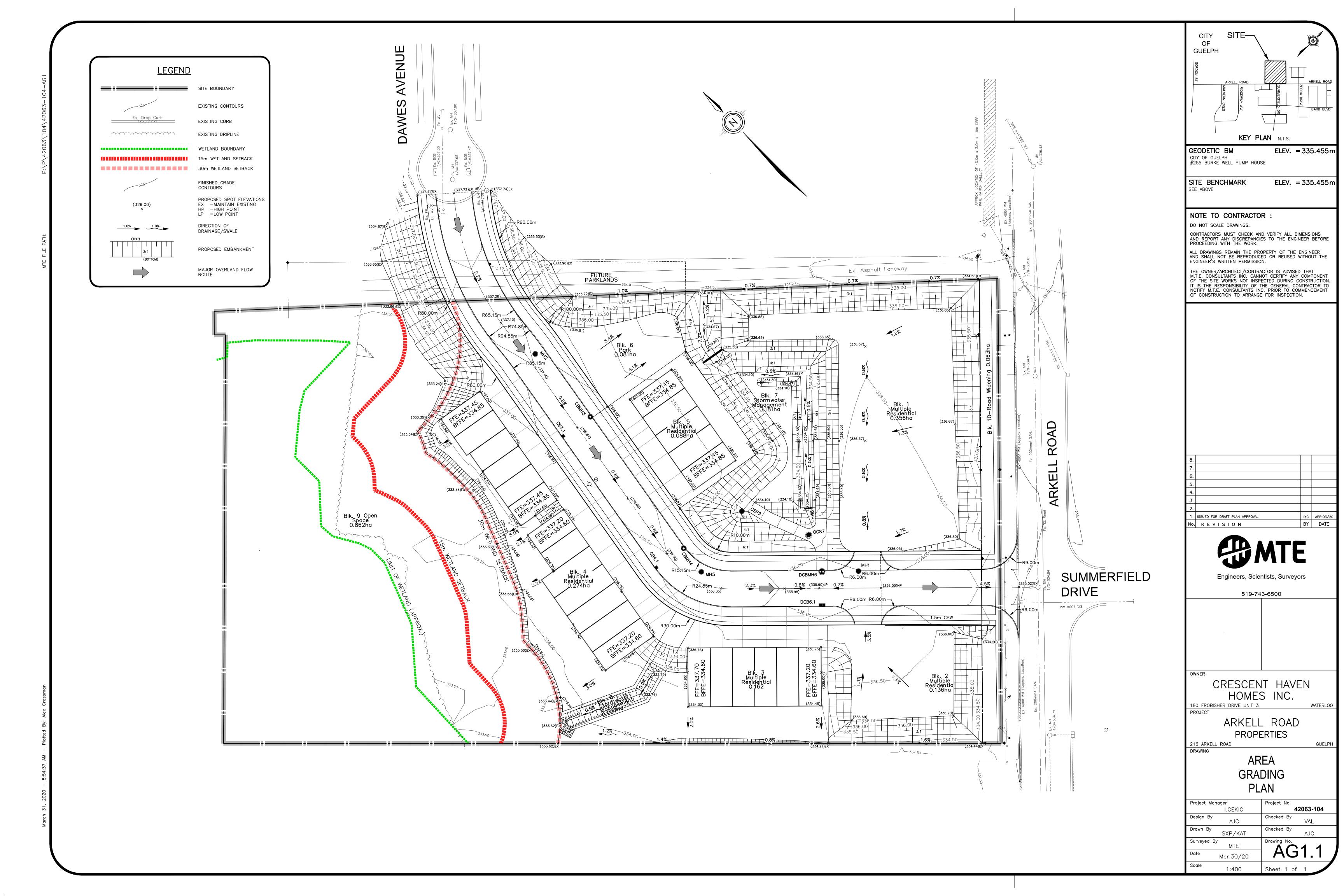


# **Appendix F**

# **Geotechnical Report**



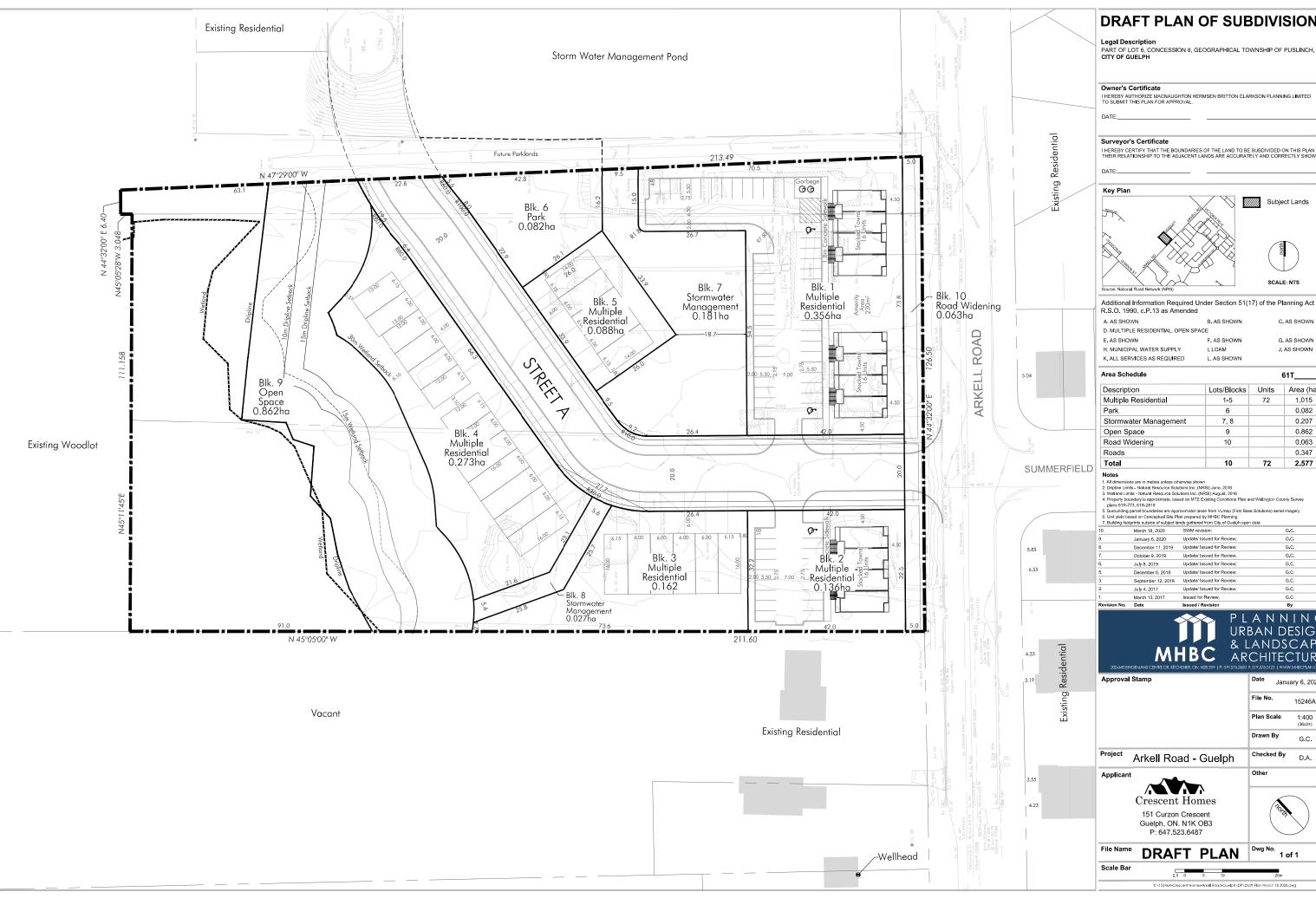




# **Appendix A**

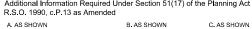
# Draft Plan of Subdivision (Reduced)





#### **DRAFT PLAN OF SUBDIVISION**

Subject Lands SCALE: NTS



Area Schedule		61T		
Description	Lots/Blocks	Units	Area (ha)	
Multiple Residential	1-5	72	1.015	
Park	6		0.082	
Stormwater Management	7, 8		0.207	
Open Space	9		0.862	
Road Widening	10		0.063	
Roads			0.347	
Total	10	72	2.577	



January 6, 2020 File No. 15246A Plan Scale 1:400 G.C. Checked By

G. AS SHOWN

J. AS SHOWN



## **Appendix B**

# **Existing Conditions Catchment Parameters and MIDUSS Modelling**



## 190-216 ARKELL ROAD STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104 Date: March 19, 2020

Design By: AJC

File: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\42063-104 Master SWM Facility Design Sheet.xlsx



### **HYDROLOGIC PARAMETERS**

**Pre-Development Conditions** 

Sub-Catchment Number	Area	Overland Slope	Overland Length	Pervious	SCS Curve Number Pervious Pervious (AMC II) (AMC III)		Percent Impervious	Land Use Comment
	(ha)	(%)	(m)	, - ,	, ,		(%)	
101	1.771	1.0	150	49	69	98	16.0	Ex. Residential*
102	0.062	25.0	25	49	69	98	0.0	External Embankment*
103	0.862	1.0	90	70	84	98	0.0	Wetland/Forest
Total	2.70	_					10.5	-

<sup>\*</sup> CN calculated using Equivalent CN calculation

## **IDF PARAMETERS**

City of Guelph

Frequency (Years)	а	b	С	Comment
2	743	6.0	0.7989	
5	1,593	11.0	0.8789	
10	2,221	12.0	0.9080	
25	3,158	15.0	0.9355	
50	3,886	16.0	0.9495	
100	4,688	17.0	0.9624	

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
               MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
          MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"

10 Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"

Output filename:
                                   25mm-PRE.in"
               Licensee name:
                                                          A"
Microsoft"
               Company
               Company Microsoft"
Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:11:36 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
        5.000 Time Step"
      240.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
        STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
      509.000 Coefficient A"
       6.000 Constant B"
       0.799 Exponent C"
        0.400 Fraction R"
      240 000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
            Maximum intensity
                                      71.966 mm/hr"
                                       25.028 mm"
             Total depth
          6 025hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
11 33
           CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
               Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
       16.000 % Impervious"
        1.771
                Total Area"
      150.000
               Flow length"
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       1 488 Pervious Area"
               Pervious length"
      150.000
       1.000
               Pervious slope"
        0.283
               Impervious Area"
               Impervious length"
      150.000
       1.000
               Impervious slope"
               Pervious Manning 'n'"
        0.250
       49.000
               Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437
               Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
               Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.807
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.034 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 1.488 0.283 1.771 he
                                                     1.771 hectare"
             Time of concentration ---
                                            8.561
                                                       8.561
                                                                 minutes"
            Time of Contentration
Time to Centroid 0.000
Rainfall depth 25.028
Rainfall volume 372.32
Rainfall losses 25.028
Runoff depth 0.000
Runoff volume 0.00
                                            130.657 130.657 minu
25.028 25.028 mm"
                                                       130.657 minutes"
                                            70.92
                                                       443.24 c.m"
                                            4.829
                                                       21.796
                                                                mm"
                                             20.198 3.232 mm"
                                            57.23 57.23
0.807 0.129
                                                              c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.000
             Maximum flow 0.000 0.034 0.034 c.m/sec"
             HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.034 0.034 0.000 0.000"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.034 0.034 0.034
HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
                                              0.000"
" 40
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
```

```
Wetland"
            Maximum flow 0.034
Hydrograph volume 57.234
0.034 0.034 0.034
                                          0.034 c.m/sec"
                                                   c.m"
                                                   0.034"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.034 0.000 0.034
                                                   0.034"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 102"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
          102 Catchment 102"
        0 000 % Impervious"
        0.062 Total Area"
       25.000 Flow length"
       25.000 Overland Slope!
        0.062 Pervious Area"
       25.000 Pervious length"
       25.000 Pervious slope"
                Impervious Area"
        0.000
       25.000 Impervious length"
       25.000
                Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
           0.000 0.000 0.034 0.034 c.m/sec"

Catchment 102 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.062 0.000 0.062 hectare"
             Time of concentration ---
                                               1.112
                                                          1.112
             Time to Centroid 0.000
                                               118.835 118.835 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 25.028 25.028 25.028 mm Rainfall volume 15.52 0.00 15.52 c.m" Rainfall losses 25.028 5.333 25.028 mm" 0.000 mm"
            Runoff depth 0.000 19.695 0.000
Runoff volume 0.00 0.00 0.00
                                                                     c m"
                                            0.000 0.000
0.000 0.000
            Runoff coefficient 0.000
            Maximum flow
                                   0.000
                                                                   c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
0.000 0.000 0.034 0.034"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                   0.034"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
6 Combine "
" 40
            1 Node #"
               Wetland"
           Wetland"

Maximum flow 0.034 c.m/sec"

Hydrograph volume 57.234 c.m"
0.000 0.000 0.000 0.034"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                   0.034"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 103"
            1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
          103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
        0.000 % Impervious"
        0.862 Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
        1.000 Overland Slope"
```

```
90.000 Pervious length"
        1.000 Pervious slope"
        0.000
                Impervious Area"
                Impervious length"
       90 000
        1.000
                Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.065 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100
                Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10 886
                Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
                Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
                Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.000
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.001 0.000 0.000 0.034 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 103 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.862 0.000 0.862 he
                                                                 hectare"
             Time of concentration 131.880
                                             6.301
                                                        131.878 minutes"
           Time to Centrold - Rainfall depth 25.028 Rainfall volume 215.74 Rainfall losses 23.402 Runoff depth 1.626 Runoff volume 14.02
             Time to Centroid 295.300
Rainfall depth 25.028
                                             127.158
25.028
                                                        295.298 minutes"
                                                                  mm"
                                                        25.028
                                             0.00
                                                        215.74
                                                                 c.m"
                                             4.941
                                                        23.402
                                                                  mm"
                                             20.087 1.626 mm"
                                                     0.065
                                                                c.m"
                                             0 00
                                             0.000
                                 0.001 0.000 0.001 c.m/sec"
             Maximum flow
             HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
                0.001 0.001 0.000 0.034"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.001 0.001 0.001
HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
                                                0.034"
" 40
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
                Wetland"
             Wetland"
Maximum flow 0.034 c.m/sec"
Hydrograph volume 71.249 c.m"
               0.001 0.001 0.001 0.034"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
            7 Confluence "
            1 Node #"
             Wetland"

Maximum flow 0.034 c.m/sec"

Hydrograph volume 71.249 c.m"
                Wetland"
                   0.001 0.034 0.001 0.000"
" 38
             START/RE-START TOTALS 1"
            3 Runoff Totals on EXIT"
                                                    2.695 hectare"
             Total Catchment area
             Total Impervious area
                                                  0.283 hectare"
10.514"
             Total % impervious
" 19
             EXIT"
```

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
               MIDUSS version
MIDUSS created
Units used.
                                                 Version 2.25 rev. 473"
                                                 Sunday, February 7, 2010"
         10 Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"
Output filename: 2yr-PRE.in"

A"
                                 2yr-PRE.in"
               Licensee name:
                                                           Microsoft"
               Company
              Date & Time last used:
                                               3/25/2020 at 4:12:24 PM"
           TIME PARAMETERS"
       5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
       STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
      743.000 Coefficient A"
      6.000 Constant B"
       0.799 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
            Maximum intensity 109.374 mm/hr"
         Total depth 34.259 mm"
6 002hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
              SCS method"
         101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
       16.000 % Impervious"
       1.771
               Total Area"
               Flow length"
      150.000
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       1.488 Pervious Area"
      150.000 Pervious length"
       1.000
               Pervious slope"
       0.283
               Impervious Area"
      150.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000
               Pervious SCS Curve No."
              Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.007
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.846 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.059 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 1.488 0.283 1.771 h
            Surface Area
                                                              hectare"
            Time of concentration 499.294 7.145
                                                     26.399
                                                               minutes"
            Time to Centroid
                                 521.457
                                           98.793
                                                     115.329 minutes"
                                           34.259 34.259 mm"
            Rainfall depth
                                 34.259
           Rainfall depth
Rainfall volume
Rainfall losses
Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                                 509.64 97.08
34.034 5.275
0.225 28.984
                                                    606.72
                                                     29.432
                                                               mm"
                                           28.984 4.826
                                                               mm"
                                           28.50.
82.13
                                 3.34
                                                    85.47
                                                               c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.007
                                          0.846
                                                    0.141
            Maximum flow 0.000 0.059 0.059
                                                              c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.059 0.059 0.000
                                             0.000"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.059 0.059 0.059 0.000"
HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
```

```
Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.059 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                    85.472
                                             c.m"
                 0.059 0.059 0.059
                                             0.059"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                                    0.059
                0.059 0.000
                                             0.059"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 102"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         102 Catchment 102"
       0.000
              % Impervious"
       0.062
              Total Area"
       25.000
              Flow length"
       25.000 Overland Slope'
       0.062 Pervious Area"
       25.000
              Pervious length"
       25.000 Pervious slope"
              Impervious Area"
       0.000
       25.000
              Impervious length"
       25.000
              Impervious slope"
              Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.007 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100
              Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
              Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.000 0.000 0.059
                                            0.059 c.m/sec"
                           Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.062 0.000 0.062 hectare"
            Catchment 102
            Surface Area
            Time of concentration 64.876
                                          0.928
                                                   64.868
                                                             minutes"
            Time to Centroid 189.703
                                         89.201
                                                  189.691 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
                                34.259
                                          34.259 34.259
                                                            mm"
            Rainfall volume
                               21.24
                                          0.00
                                                   21.24
                                                             c.m"
            Rainfall losses 34.034
                                         6.149
                                                   34.034
                                                            mm"
            Runoff depth
                              0.225
                                          28.110
                                                  0.225
                                                             mm"
            Runoff volume
                                                             c.m"
                                          0.00
                                                   0 14
                                          0.000
            Runoff coefficient
                              0.007
                                                   0.007
            Maximum flow
                               0.000
                                          0.000
                                                   0.000
                                                            c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
0.000 0.000 0.059
                                           0.059"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.000 0.000 0.000
                                             0.059"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
              Wetland"
                                     0.059 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            Hydrograph volume
                                    85.611
                  0.000 0.000 0.000
                                             0.059"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.000 0.000
                                    0.000
                                             0.059"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 103"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.862
              Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
```

"		90.000	Pervious le								
"		1.000	Pervious sl								
"		0.000	Impervious								
"		90.000	Impervious								
"		1.000	Impervious								
"		0.250	Pervious Ma								
"		70.000	Pervious SC								
"			Pervious Ru								
		0.100	Pervious Ia								
"		10.886	Pervious Ir			ion"					
"		0.015	Impervious								
		98.000	Impervious								
		0.000	Impervious								
		0.100	Impervious								
		0.518	Impervious					0.50	,		
			0.004	0.000		0.000			.m/sec"		
			tchment 103		Pervi		0.000		Total A 0.862	rea	hectare"
			ne of concer	+ + i	80.41		5.259		80.412		minutes"
			me to Centro		195.9		95.9		195.941		minutes"
			infall depth		34.25		34.25		34.259		mm"
			infall volum		295.3		0.00	, ,	295.31		c.m"
			infall losse		30.12		5.108	3	30.128		mm"
			noff depth		4.131		29.15		4.131		mm"
"			noff volume		35.61		0.00		35.61		c.m"
"			noff coeffic		0.121		0.000	)	0.121		"
"			kimum flow		0.004	1	0.000	)	0.004		c.m/sec"
"	40	HYI	DROGRAPH Add	d Runoff '	•						
"		4	Add Runoff	"							
"			0.004	0.004	1	0.000	(	0.059"			
"	40	HYI	DROGRAPH Cop	y to Out:	flow"						
"		8	Copy to Out								
"			0.004	0.004	-	0.004	(	0.059"			
"	40			Combine	1"						
"		6	Combine "								
"		1	Node #"								
"			Wetland"					,	_		
			kimum flow			0.05		c.m/se	c"		
		Нус	drograph vol		1	121.22		C.M"			
"	40	11371	0.004 DROGRAPH (	0.004 Confluence		0.004		0.059"			
	40	7	Confluence		3 1	. "					
		1	Node #"								
		1	Wetland"								
"		Mas	kimum flow			0.05	9	c.m/se	· · · ·		
			drograph vol	11me		121.22		c.m"			
"		11 y c	0.004	0.059	9	0.004		0.000"			
"	38	STA	ART/RE-START				,				
"		3	Runoff Tota		_						
"		Tot	tal Catchmer					2.	695	hect	are"
"		Tot	tal Impervio	ous area				0.	283	hect	are"
"		Tot	tal % imperv	/ious				10.	514"		
"	19	EX									

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
               MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
          MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"

10 Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"

Output filename:
                                  5yr-PRE.in"
               Licensee name:
                                                        Microsoft"
               Company
              Company Microsoft"
Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:13:03 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
       5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
        STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     1593.000 Coefficient A"
      11.000 Constant B"
       0.879 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
            Maximum intensity 139.250 mm/hr"
                                     47.240 mm"
            Total depth
          6 005hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
11 33
           CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
      16.000 % Impervious"
       1.771
               Total Area"
      150.000
               Flow length"
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       1 488 Pervious Area"
              Pervious length"
      150.000
       1.000
               Pervious slope"
       0.283
               Impervious Area"
              Impervious length"
      150.000
       1.000
               Impervious slope"
              Pervious Manning 'n'"
       0.250
       49.000
               Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.032 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437
              Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
      98.000
       0.883 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.081 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 1.488 0.283 1.771 he
                                                   1.771 hectare"
            Time of concentration 186.369 6.404
                                                    35.263
                                                             minutes"
            Time to Centroid 300.041
Rainfall depth 47.240
                                          95.300
                                                    128.131 minutes"
                                          47.240 47.240 mm"
            Rainfall depth 47.240
Rainfall volume 702.76
Rainfall losses 45.722
Runoff depth 1.518
Runoff volume 22.58
                                                            c.m"
mm"
                                          133.86 836.62
                                          5.522
                                                    39.290
                                           41.717
                                                    7.950
                                                            mm"
                                22.58
                                          118.21
                                                    140.79 c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.032
                                          0.883
                                                    0.168
            Maximum flow 0.001 0.081 0.081 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.081 0.081 0.000 0.000"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           0.000"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
```

```
Wetland"
            Maximum flow 0.081

Hydrograph volume 140.786

0.081 0.081 0.081
             Maximum flow
                                         0.081 c.m/sec"
                                                  c.m"
                                                  0.081"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.081 0.000 0.081
                                                  0.081"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 102"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         102 Catchment 102"
        0 000 % Impervious"
       0.062 Total Area"
       25.000 Flow length"
       25.000 Overland Slope!
        0.062 Pervious Area"
       25.000 Pervious length"
       25.000 Pervious slope"
        0.000 Impervious Area"
       25.000 Impervious length"
       25.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.032 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
           0.000 0.000 0.081 0.081 c.m/sec"

Catchment 102 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.062 0.000 0.062 hectare"
             Time of concentration 24.216
                                              0.832
                                                         24.215
                                                                   minutes"
             Time to Centroid 139.790 87.184 139.788 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
           Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 mm"

Rainfall volume 29.29 0.00 29.29 c.m"

Rainfall losses 45.724 7.191 45.724 mm"
            Runoff depth 1.516 40.049 1.516
Runoff volume 0.94 0.00 0.94
                                                                   mm"
                                                                   c m"
                                           0.000
            Runoff coefficient 0.032
                                                        0.032
            Maximum flow
                                   0.000
                                                        0.000
                                                                  c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
0.000 0.000 0.081 0.081"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.000 0.000 0.000
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
6 Combine "
" 40
           1 Node #"
              Wetland"
           Wetland"
Maximum flow 0.081 c.m/s
Hydrograph volume 141.726 c.m"
0.000 0.000 0.000 0.001
                                       0.081 c.m/sec"
                                                  0.081"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                  0.081"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 103"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
        0.000 % Impervious"
        0.862 Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
        1.000 Overland Slope"
```

```
90.000 Pervious length"
        1.000 Pervious slope"
        0.000
                Impervious Area"
                Impervious length"
       90 000
        1.000
                Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.193 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100
                Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10 886
                Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
                Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
                Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.000
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.013 0.000 0.000 0.081 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 103 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.862 0.000 0.862 he
                                              0.000 0.862 hectare"
             Time of concentration 53.818
                                             4.714
                                                        53.818
                                                                 minutes"
             Time to Centroid 163.731 92.856 163.731 Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 47.240
                                                        163.731 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 47.240
Rainfall volume 407.21
Rainfall losses 38.142
Runoff depth 9.098
Runoff volume 78.42
                                                                  mm"
                                             0.00
                                                        407.21
                                              5.539
                                                        38.142
                                                                  mm"
                                             41.700 9.098 mm"
             Runoff volume
                                 78.42
0.193
                                                                c.m"
                                             0 00
                                                        78.42
             Runoff coefficient
                                             0.000
                                                       0.193
                                 0.013 0.000 0.013 c.m/sec"
             Maximum flow
             HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
                0.013 0.013 0.000 0.081"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.013 0.013 0.013
HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
                                                0.081"
" 40
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
                Wetland"
             Wetland"
Maximum flow
Hydrograph volume
                                       0.083 c.m/sec"
                                       220.150 c.m"
               0.013 0.013 0.013 0.083"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
            7 Confluence "
            1 Node #"
                Wetland"
             Wetland"

Maximum flow 0.083 c.m/se

Hydrograph volume 220.150 c.m"
0.013 0.083 0.013 0.000"
                                       0.083 c.m/sec"
" 38
             START/RE-START TOTALS 1"
            3 Runoff Totals on EXIT"
                                                    2.695 hectare"
             Total Catchment area
             Total Impervious area
                                                  0.283 hectare"
10.514"
             Total % impervious
" 19
             EXIT"
```

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
              MIDUSS version
MIDUSS created
Units used.
                                               Version 2.25 rev. 473"
                                                Sunday, February 7, 2010"
         Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"
Output filename: 10yr-PRE.in"
              Licensee name: 10yr-PRE.in"
                                                        Microsoft"
              Company
             Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:13:40 PM"
           TIME PARAMETERS"
       5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
       STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     2221.000 Coefficient A"
     12.000 Constant B"
       0.908 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
     180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
            Maximum intensity 169.551 mm/hr"
        Total depth 56.290 mm"
6 010hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
             SCS method"
        101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
      16.000 % Impervious"
       1.771
               Total Area"
              Flow length"
      150.000
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       1.488 Pervious Area"
      150.000 Pervious length"
       1.000
               Pervious slope"
       0.283
               Impervious Area"
      150.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000
             Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.054 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.902 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.102 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 1.488 0.283 1.771 h
           Surface Area
                                                            hectare"
            Time of concentration 127.184 5.891
                                                    34.814
                                                              minutes"
            Time to Centroid 246.751
                                          93.536
                                                    130.071 minutes"
                                          56.290 56.290
                                                            mm"
            Rainfall depth
                                56.290
           Rainfall depth
Rainfall volume
Rainfall losses
Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                                837.39 159.50 996.90
53.261 5.504 45.620
                                                              mm"
                                3.029
                                          50.786
                                                   10.670
                                                             mm"
                                         143.91
                                45.06
                                                   188.97
                                                              c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.054
                                                   0.190
            Maximum flow 0.004 0.102 0.102
                                                            c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.102 0.102 0.000
                                            0.000"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
           0.102 0.102 0.102 0.000"
HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
```

```
Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.102 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                  188.968
                                             c.m"
                 0.102 0.102 0.102
                                             0.102"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.102 0.000
                                    0.102
                                             0.102"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 102"
          1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         102 Catchment 102"
       0.000
              % Impervious"
       0.062
              Total Area"
       25.000 Flow length"
       25.000 Overland Slope'
       0.062 Pervious Area"
       25.000
              Pervious length"
       25.000 Pervious slope"
              Impervious Area"
       0.000
       25.000
              Impervious length"
       25.000
               Impervious slope"
              Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.054 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100
              Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
               Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                                            0.102 c.m/sec"
                0.001 0.000 0.102
                           Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.062 0.000 0.062 hectare"
            Catchment 102
            Surface Area
            Time of concentration 16.526
                                          0.765
                                                   16.525
                                                             minutes"
            Time to Centroid 126.713
                                          86.179
                                                  126.713 minutes"
                                          56.290 56.290
            Rainfall depth
                               56.290
                                                            mm "
            Rainfall volume
                               34.90
                                          0.00
                                                   34.90
                                                             c.m"
            Rainfall losses 53.267
                                          8.138
                                                   53.267 mm"
            Runoff depth
                           3.023
1.87
                                          48.152 3.023
                                                            mm"
            Runoff volume
                                                             c.m"
                                          0.00
                                                   1 87
                                          0.000
            Runoff coefficient 0.054
                                                   0.054
            Maximum flow
                                0.001
                                          0.000
                                                   0.001
                                                            c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff " 0.001 0.102 0.102"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.001 0.001 0.001
                                             0.102"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
              Wetland"
                                     0.102 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
                  raph volume 190.843 c.m"
0.001 0.001 0.001 0.102"
            Hydrograph volume
                                             0.102"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.001 0.000
                                    0.001
                                            0.102"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 103"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.862
               Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
```

"		90.000	Pervious le	nath"							
,,			Pervious se								
,,		0.000	Impervious								
,,		90.000									
,,		1.000	Impervious								
,,		0.250									
			Pervious Ma Pervious SC								
		70.000									
		0.237	Pervious Ru								
		0.100									
			Pervious In			lon"					
		0.015									
		98.000									
		0.000	Impervious								
		0.100									
"		0.518	Impervious								
"			0.023	0.00		0.001			c.m/sec		_
"			tchment 103		Perv:				Total .	Area	
"			rface Area		0.862		0.000		0.862		hectare"
"			me of concen				4.336		44.026		minutes"
"			me to Centro		150.9		91.29		150.99		minutes"
"			infall depth		56.29		56.29		56.290		mm"
"			infall volum		485.2		0.00		485.22		c.m"
"			infall losse	S	42.93		5.730		42.934		mm"
"			noff depth		13.3		50.5		13.356		mm"
"			noff volume		115.		0.00		115.13		c.m"
"			noff coeffic	ient	0.23		0.000		0.237		"
"			ximum flow		0.023	3	0.000	)	0.023		c.m/sec"
"	40		DROGRAPH Add		"						
"		4	Add Runoff								
			0.023			0.001	(	0.102"			
	40		DROGRAPH Cop		ilow"						
		8	Copy to Out								
			0.023	0.02		0.023	(	0.102"			
	40			ombine	1"						
"		6 1	Combine " Node #"								
		1	Node #" Wetland"								
		.,				0.1/		,			
"			ximum flow			0.10		c.m/se	ec		
		ну	drograph vol 0.023	ume 0.02	2	305.97		c.m"			
,,	40	1171		onfluenc		0.023	,	0.100			
,,	40	7	Confluence		е .						
,,		1	Node #"								
,,		1	Wetland"								
,,		Mo	ximum flow			0.10	16	c.m/se	"		
									eC		
		ну	drograph vol 0.023	ume 0.10	c	305.97		c.m"			
"	38	C.T.	0.023 ART/RE-START			0.023	,	.000"			
"	50	3	Runoff Tota								
"			tal Catchmen		- 1			2	. 695	hea	tare"
"			tal Impervio						.283		tare"
"			tal % imperv						.514"	1100	
"	19		IT"								

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
                MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
          MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"

10 Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"

Output filename:
                                    25yr-PRE.in"
                                                           Microsoft"
                Licensee name:
                Company
               Company Microsoft"
Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:14:17 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
        5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
         STORM Chicago storm"
            1 Chicago storm"
     3158.000 Coefficient A"
       15.000 Constant B"
        0.936 Exponent C"
        0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
          Maximum intensity 191.271 mm/hr"
Total depth 68.087 mm"
             Total depth
          6 025hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
11 33
           CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
                Equal length"
            1 SCS method"
          101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
       16.000 % Impervious"
        1.771
                Total Area"
                Flow length"
      150.000
       1.000 Overland Slope"
        1.488 Pervious Area"
      150.000 Pervious length"
       1.000
                Pervious slope"
        0.283
                Impervious Area"
                Impervious length"
      150.000
       1.000
                Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000
                Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.083 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437
                Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
                Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
        0.916 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.121 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 1.488 0.283 1.771 he
                                                      1.771 hectare"
             Time of concentration 94.092
                                              5.592
                                                        34.188
                                                                  minutes"
            Time to Centroid 210.505 92.481 130.617 minut Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087 mm" Rainfall volume 1012.88 192.93 1205.81 c.m" Rainfall losses 62.419 5.752 53.352 mm" Runoff depth 5.668 62.335 14.735 mm" Runoff volume 84.32 176.63 260.95 c.m"
                                                        130.617 minutes"
            Runoff volume 84.32
Runoff coefficient 0.083
                                                        260.95 c.m"
                                              176.63
0.916
                                                        0.216
             Maximum flow 0.009 0.120 0.121 c.m/sec"
             HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
                 0.121 0.121 0.000 0.000"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            " 40
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
```

```
Wetland"
             Maximum flow 0.121
Hydrograph volume 260.951
0.121 0.121 0.121
                                           0.121 c.m/sec"
                                                    c.m"
                                                    0.121"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.121 0.000 0.121
                                                    0.121"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 102"
           1 Triangular SCS"
            1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
          102 Catchment 102"
        0 000 % Impervious"
        0.062 Total Area"
        25.000 Flow length"
        25.000 Overland Slope!
        0.062 Pervious Area"
        25.000 Pervious length"
        25.000 Pervious slope"
        0.000 Impervious Area"
        25.000 Impervious length"
        25.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
        49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.083 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
        26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
        98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
         0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.001 0.000 0.121 0.121 c.m/sec"

Catchment 102 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.062 0.000 0.062 hectare"
              Time of concentration 12.226
                                                0.727
                                                           12.226
             Time to Centroid 118.555 85.716 118.555 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087 mm"

Rainfall volume 42.21 0.00 42.21 c.m"

Rainfall losses 62.437 9.227 62.436 mm"
            Runoff depth 5.650 58.859 5.650
Runoff volume 3.50 0.00 3.50
                                                                      mm"
                                                                      c m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.083 0.000 0.083
Maximum flow 0.001 0.000 0.001
            Maximum flow 0.001
HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
                                                                     c.m/sec"
            4 Add Runoff "
0.001 0.001 0.121 0.121"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.001 0.001 0.001 0.121"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
               Wetland"
            Wetland"

Maximum flow 0.121 c.m/sec"

Hydrograph volume 264.454 c.m"
0.001 0.001 0.001 0.121"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.001 0.000 0.001 0.121"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 103"
            1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
          103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
        0.000 % Impervious"
        0.862 Total Area"
        90.000 Flow length"
```

1.000 Overland Slope"

```
90.000 Pervious length"
        1.000 Pervious slope"
        0.000
                Impervious Area"
                Impervious length"
       90 000
        1.000
                Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.289 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100
               Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10 886
                Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
                Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
                Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.000
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.039 0.000 0.001 0.121 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 103 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.862 0.000 0.862 he
                                             0.000 0.862 hectare"
             Time of concentration 37.760
                                             4.116
                                                        37.760
                                                                 minutes"
             Time to Centroid 141.982 90.424
Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087
                                                        141.982 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087
Rainfall volume 586.91 0.00 586.91
Rainfall losses 48.395 6.029 48.395
Runoff depth 19.692 62.058 19.692
Runoff volume 169.74 0.00 169.74
                                                                 mm"
                                                                 c.m"
                                                                  mm"
                                                                 mm"
                                169.74 0.00
0.289 0.000
                                                                 c.m"
             Runoff coefficient
                                                       0.289
                                 0.039 0.000 0.039 c.m/sec"
             Maximum flow
             HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
                0.039 0.039 0.001 0.121"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            8 Copy to Outflow"
                   0.039 0.039 0.039
                                                0.121"
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
               Wetland"
             Wetland"
Maximum flow 0.128 c.m/sec"
Hydrograph volume 434.195 c.m"
               0.039 0.039 0.039 0.128"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
            7 Confluence "
            1 Node #"
             Wetland"
Maximum flow
                                       0.128 c.m/sec"
                                      434.195 c.m"
             Hydrograph volume
                   0.039 0.128 0.039 0.000"
" 38
             START/RE-START TOTALS 1"
            3 Runoff Totals on EXIT"
                                                   2.695 hectare"
             Total Catchment area
             Total Impervious area
                                                  0.283 hectare"
10.514"
             Total % impervious
" 19
             EXIT"
```

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
               MIDUSS version
MIDUSS created
Units used.
                                                  Version 2.25 rev. 473"
                                                   Sunday, February 7, 2010"
          10 Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"
Output filename: 50yr-PRE.in"

A"
               Licensee name: 50yr-PRE.in"
                                                           Microsoft"
               Company
              Date & Time last used:
                                                3/25/2020 at 4:14:56 PM"
           TIME PARAMETERS"
       5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
       STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     3886.000 Coefficient A"
      16.000 Constant B"
       0.950 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
            Maximum intensity 215.474 mm/hr"
             Total depth
                                       77.443 mm"
           6 050hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
              SCS method"
         101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
       16.000 % Impervious"
        1.771
               Total Area"
               Flow length"
      150.000
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       1.488 Pervious Area"
      150.000 Pervious length"
       1.000
               Pervious slope"
        0.283
               Impervious Area"
      150.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000
              Pervious SCS Curve No."
              Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0 107
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.922 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.138 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 1.488 0.283 1.771 h
            Surface Area
                                                                hectare"
            Time of concentration 79.262
                                            5.320
                                                       33.226
                                                                 minutes"
            Time to Centroid 192.188
Rainfall depth 77.443
                                            91.697
                                                      129.622 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 77.443 77.443 77.443
Rainfall volume 1152.07 219.44 1371.51
Rainfall losses 69.195 6.006 59.085
Runoff depth 8.248 71.437 18.358
Runoff volume 122.70 202.42 325.12
                                            77.443
                                                      77.443 mm"
                                                                 mm"
                                                                 mm"
                                                                 c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.107
                                            0.922
                                                      0.237
             Maximum flow
                               0.016 0.137 0.138
                                                               c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.138 0.138 0.000
                                              0.000"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.138 0.138 0.138 0.000"
HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
```

```
Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.138 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                  325.125 c.m"
                 0.138 0.138 0.138
                                             0.138"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                                             0.138"
                0.138 0.000
                                   0.138
" 33
           CATCHMENT 102"
          1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         102 Catchment 102"
       0.000
              % Impervious"
       0.062
              Total Area"
       25.000 Flow length"
       25.000 Overland Slope'
       0.062 Pervious Area"
       25.000
              Pervious length"
       25.000 Pervious slope"
              Impervious Area"
       0.000
       25.000
              Impervious length"
       25.000
              Impervious slope"
              Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.106 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100
              Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
              Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                                            0.138 c.m/sec"
                0.002 0.000 0.138
                           Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.062 0.000 0.062 hectare"
            Catchment 102
            Surface Area
            Time of concentration 10.299
                                          0.691
                                                   10.299
                                                             minutes"
            Time to Centroid 114.162
                                         85.316
                                                 114.161 minutes"
                                         77.443 77.443
            Rainfall depth
                                77.443
                                                            mm "
            Rainfall volume
                               48.01
                                          0.00
                                                   48.01
                                                             c.m"
            Rainfall losses 69.230
                                         10.260 69.230
                                                            mm"
            Runoff depth
                              8.212
5.09
                                          67.183
                                                   8.212
                                                             mm"
            Runoff volume
                                                             c.m"
                                          0.00
                                                   5 09
            Runoff coefficient 0.106
                                         0.000
                                                   0.106
            Maximum flow
                               0.002
                                         0.000
                                                   0.002
                                                            c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff " 0.002 0.002 0.138 0.138"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.002 0.002 0.002
                                             0.138"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
              Wetland"
                                     0.138 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
                                    330.216 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
                  raph volume 330.21
0.002 0.002 0.002
                                             0.138"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.002 0.000
                                    0.002
                                            0.138"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 103"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.862
              Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
```

"	90.0	00	Pervious le	ength"							
"	1.0	00	Pervious sl	Lope"							
"		00	Impervious								
"		00	Impervious								
"		00	Impervious								
"		50	Pervious Ma								
		00	Pervious SC								
"		26	Pervious Ru								
		00	Pervious Ia								
		86	Pervious Ir			lon"					
		15	Impervious								
"		00	Impervious Impervious								
		00	Impervious								
,,	0.5		Impervious								
"	0.5	10	0.055			0.002		138	.m/sec"		
"		Cat	chment 103	0.00	Pervi				Total A		
"			face Area		0.862		0.000		0.862		hectare"
"		Tin	ne of concer	ntration	33.84	16	3.916	5	33.846		minutes"
"		Tin	ne to Centro	oid	136.3	399	89.75	53	136.399		minutes"
"		Rai	nfall depth	n .	77.44	13	77.44	13	77.443		mm"
"		Rai	nfall volum	ne	667.5	6	0.00		667.56		c.m"
"		Rai	infall losse	es	52.19	97	6.410	)	52.197		mm"
"		Rur	noff depth		25.24	16	71.03	32	25.246		mm"
"			noff volume		217.6		0.00		217.62		c.m"
"			noff coeffic	cient	0.326		0.000		0.326		
"			kimum flow		0.055	5	0.000	)	0.055		c.m/sec"
"	40		ROGRAPH Add		•						
		4	Add Runoff 0.055		-	0.002	,	1 20"			
,,	40	HVE	0.055 ROGRAPH Cop	0.05		0.002	,	0.138"			
"	40	8	Copy to Out		LIOW						
"		0	0.055	0.055	5	0.055	(	0.138"			
"	40	НАЦ		Combine	1"	0.000	`				
"		6	Combine "								
"		1	Node #"								
"			Wetland"								
"		Max	kimum flow			0.15	50	c.m/se	ec"		
"		Нус	drograph vol	Lume		547.83		c.m"			
"			0.055	0.05		0.055	(	0.150"			
"	40			Confluence	9 ]	. "					
		7	Confluence	"							
		1	Node #" Wetland"								
,,		Mor	wetland" kimum flow			0.15	- 0	c.m/se	!!		
,,				Lumo		547.83		c.m/se	.c.		
"		пус	drograph vol 0.055	0.150	1	0.055		0.000"			
	38	STZ	RT/RE-START			0.000	,				
"	-	3	Runoff Tota		_						
"			al Catchmer					2.	695	hect	are"
"			al Impervio					0.			are"
"		Tot	al % imperv	/ious				10.	514"		
"	19	EXI	T"								

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
               MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
          MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"

10 Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"

Output filename:
                                  100yr-PRE.in"
               Licensee name:
                                                         Microsoft"
               Company
               Company Microsoft"
Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:15:42 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
        5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
        STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     4688.000 Coefficient A"
       17.000 Constant B"
       0.962 Exponent C"
        0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
          Maximum intensity 239.650 mm/hr"
                                      87.263 mm"
            Total depth
          6 100hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
11 33
           CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
               Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
       16.000 % Impervious"
        1.771
               Total Area"
      150.000
               Flow length"
       1.000 Overland Slope"
       1 488 Pervious Area"
      150.000 Pervious length"
       1.000
               Pervious slope"
        0.283
               Impervious Area"
               Impervious length"
      150.000
       1.000
               Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000
               Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.130 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437
               Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
        0.930 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.155 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 1.488 0.283 1.771 he
                                                     1.771 hectare"
            Time of concentration 69.055
                                            5.091
                                                      32.205
                                                               minutes"
            Time of Contentration 59.055
Time to Centroid 178.766
Rainfall depth 87.263
Rainfall volume 1298.17
Rainfall losses 75.888
Runoff depth 11.376
Runoff volume 169.23
                                            91.046
                                                      128.230 minutes"
                                            91.046 128.230 minu
87.263 87.263 mm"
                                           247.27 1545.44 c.m"
                                            6.094
                                                      64.721
                                                               mm"
                                            81.170
                                                      22.543 mm"
            Runoff volume 169.23
Runoff coefficient 0.130
                                                      399.23 c.m"
                                            230.00
                                                      0.258
             Maximum flow 0.025 0.153 0.155 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.155 0.155 0.000 0.000"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           " 40
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
```

```
Wetland"
             Maximum flow 0.155
Hydrograph volume 399.232
0.155 0.155 0.155
                                           0.155 c.m/sec"
                                                    c.m"
                                                    0.155"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.155 0.000 0.155
                                                    0.155"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 102"
           1 Triangular SCS"
            1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
          102 Catchment 102"
        0 000 % Impervious"
        0.062 Total Area"
        25.000 Flow length"
        25.000 Overland Slope!
        0.062 Pervious Area"
        25.000 Pervious length"
        25.000 Pervious slope"
        0.000 Impervious Area"
        25.000 Impervious length"
        25.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
        49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.130 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
        26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
        98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
         0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.003 0.000 0.155 0.155 c.m/sec"

Catchment 102 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.062 0.000 0.062 hectare"
              Time of concentration 8.973
                                                0.661
             Time to Centroid 110.960 85.008 110.960 minutes"
             Rainfall depth
            Rainfall depth 87.263 87.263 mm"

Rainfall volume 54.10 0.00 54.10 c.m"

Rainfall losses 75.956 11.400 75.956 mm"

Runoff depth 11.307 75.863 11.307 mm"

Runoff volume 7.01 0.00 7.01 c.m"
                                             0.000
             Runoff coefficient 0.130
                                                           0 130
            Maximum flow 0.003
HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
                                    0.003
                                                          0.003
                                                                     c.m/sec"
            4 Add Runoff "
0.003 0.003 0.155 0.155"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
            8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.003 0.003 0.003 0.155"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
               Wetland"
            Wetland"
Maximum flow 0.156 c.m/s
Hydrograph volume 406.242 c.m"
0.003 0.003 0.003 0.156"
                                        0.156 c.m/sec"
              HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.003 0.000 0.003 0.156"
" 33
              CATCHMENT 103"
            1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
          103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
        0.000 % Impervious"
        0.862 Total Area"
        90.000 Flow length"
        1.000 Overland Slope"
```

```
90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000
               Impervious Area"
               Impervious length"
       90 000
       1.000
               Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.361 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10 886
               Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
               Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.000
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.074 0.000 0.003 0.156 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 103 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.862 0.000 0.862 he
                                           0.000 0.862 hectare"
            Time of concentration 30.815
                                           3.747
                                                      30.815
                                                              minutes"
            Time to Centrol.
Rainfall depth 8/.200
Rainfall volume 752.21
55.779
            Time to Centroid 132.018 89.195
Rainfall depth 87.263 87.263
                                                     132.018 minutes"
                                           87.263
                                                              mm"
                                                     87.263
                                           0.00
                                                     752.21
                                                              c.m"
            Rainfall Volume
Rainfall losses 55.779
Runoff depth 31.484
271.40
                                           6.989
                                                     55.779
                                                               mm"
                                           80.275 31.484
                                                              mm"
                               271.40 0.00
0.361 0.000
                                                     271 40
                                                              c.m"
            Runoff coefficient
                                                     0.361
                               0.074 0.000 0.074 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.074 0.074 0.003 0.156"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
           8 Copy to Outflow"
                  0.074 0.074 0.074
                                              0.156"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
               Wetland"
            Maximum flow
Hydrograph volume
                                     0.174 c.m/sec"
677.643 c.m"
               0.074 0.074 0.074 0.174"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
            7 Confluence "
           1 Node #"
            Wetland"
Maximum flow
               Wetland"
                                     0.174 c.m/sec"
                                     677.643 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
                  0.074 0.174 0.074 0.000"
" 38
            START/RE-START TOTALS 1"
            3 Runoff Totals on EXIT"
                                                  2.695 hectare"
            Total Catchment area
            Total Impervious area
                                                  0.283 hectare"
                                                  10.514"
            Total % impervious
" 19
            EXIT"
```

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
               MIDUSS version
MIDUSS created
Units used.
                                                Version 2.25 rev. 473"
                                                 Sunday, February 7, 2010"
          Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\PRE"
Output filename: REG-PRE.in"

A"
               Licensee name:
                                                           Microsoft"
               Company
              Date & Time last used:
                                               3/25/2020 at 4:16:20 PM"
" 31
           TIME PARAMETERS"
       5.000 Time Step"
     2880.000 Max. Storm length"
     9000.000 Max. Hydrograph"
         STORM Mass Curve"
" 32
           3 Mass Curve"
      285.000 Rainfall depth"
     2880.000 Duration"
       38 Q:\TOOLS\SWM\Hazel entire 48 hours.mrd Hurricane Hazel (entire 48 h)"
          Maximum intensity 53.012 mm/hr"
            Total depth
                                     285.000 mm"
          8 99999hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 101"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         101 Catchment 101 - Ex. Residential"
       16.000
               % Impervious"
       1.771
               Total Area"
      150.000 Flow length"
      1.000 Overland Slope"
        1.488
               Pervious Area"
      150.000
               Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.283 Impervious Area"
               Impervious length"
      150.000
       1.000
               Impervious slope"
               Pervious Manning 'n'"
       0.250
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.449 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0 015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.975 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.174 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"

Catchment 101 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
            Surface Area
                                1.488
                                           0.283 1.771 hectare"
            Time of concentration 58.245 9.248
                                                     43.899
                                                               minutes"
            Time to Centroid 2686.078 2277.996 2566.594 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
                                 285.000
                                           285.000 285.000 mm"
            Rainfall volume
                                 4239.77
                                           807.58 5047.35 c.m"
            Rainfall losses 157.177 7.166 133.175
Runoff depth 127.823 277.834 151.825
Runoff volume 1901.54 787.27 2688.82
                                                               mm"
                                                               mm"
                               1901.54 787.27 2688.82
0.449 0.975 0.533
                                                               c.m"
            Runoff coefficient
                               0.144 0.044 0.174
            Maximum flow
                                                               c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.174 0.174 0.000 0.000"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
                   0.174 0.174 0.174 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
               Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.174 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                   2688.815 c.m"
```

```
0.174 0.174 0.174
                                             0.174"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                                    0.174
                                              0 174"
                0.174 0.000
" 33
           CATCHMENT 102"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
               SCS method"
         102 Catchment 102"
       0.000
               % Impervious"
       0.062 Total Area"
       25.000
               Flow length"
       25 000
               Overland Slope'
       0.062
               Pervious Area"
       25.000
               Pervious length"
       25.000
              Pervious slope"
       0.000
               Impervious Area"
       25.000
               Impervious length"
       25.000
               Impervious slope"
               Pervious Manning 'n'"
       0 250
               Pervious SCS Curve No."
       49.000
       0.447
               Pervious Runoff coefficient"
               Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
               Impervious Manning 'n'"
       0.015
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       98.000
               Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.000
               Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.006 0.000 0.174 0.174 c.m/sec"
                          Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.062 0.000 0.062 he
            Catchment 102
            Surface Area
                                          0.000 0.062 hectare"
            Time of concentration 7.568
                                          1.202
                                                     7.568
                                                              minutes"
            Time to Centroid 2619.752 2264.440 2619.753 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
                               285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
           Adintall volume 176.70
Rainfall losses 157.478
Runoff depth 127.522
Runoff volume 70.01
                                           0.00
                                                     176.70
                                          10.266
                                                    157.478 mm"
                                          274.734 127.522 mm"
                                           0.00
                                                     79.06
                                                              c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.447
                                           0.000
                                                    0.447
            Maximum flow
                                0.006 0.000
                                                  0.006 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                 0.006 0.006 0.174 0.174"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
                  0.006 0.006 0.006 0.174"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             Wetland"
                                     0.179 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
                 ograph volume 2767.879 c.m"
0.006 0.006 0.006 0.179"
            Hydrograph volume
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                                    0.006 0.179"
                0.006
                           0.000
            CATCHMENT 103"
           1 Triangular SCS"
               Equal length"
               SCS method"
         103 Catchment 103 - Wetland"
       0 000 % Impervious"
       0.862 Total Area"
       90.000
               Flow length"
               Overland Slope"
       1.000
       0.862 Pervious Area"
       90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
```

```
90.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
             Pervious Manning 'n'"
       0.250
      70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.688
             Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction'
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
              Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.119 0.000 0.006 0.179 c.m/sec"
                         Pervious Impervious Total Area "
           Catchment 103
           Surface Area
                              0.862
                                        0.000 0.862
                                                          hectare"
                                        6.807
           Time of concentration 38.550
                                                  38.550
                                                           minutes"
           Time to Centroid
                               2562.498 2273.436 2562.497 minutes"
           Rainfall depth
Rainfall volume
                               285.000
                                        285.000 285.000 mm"
                               2456.70 0.00
                                                 2456.70 c.m"
           Rainfall losses
                              88.888 8.121 88.888
196.112 276.879 196.112
                                                           mm"
                                                           mm"
           Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                               1690.49 0.00
                                                  1690.49
           Runoff coefficient
                               0.688
                                        0.000
                                                  0.688
                             0.119 0.000 0.119
          Maximum flow
                                                           c.m/sec"
" 40
          HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
              0.119 0.119 0.006
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.119 0.119 0.119 0.179"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
             Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                    0.297 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  4458.370
                                            c.m"
             0.119 0.119 0.119
                                            0.297"
           HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
" 40
          7 Confluence "
          1 Node #"
             Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                    0.297 c.m/sec"
                 raph volume 4458.371 c.m" 0.119 0.297 0.119 0.000"
           Hydrograph volume
                                            0.000"
           START/RE-START TOTALS 1"
          3 Runoff Totals on EXIT"
                                               2.695 hectare"
           Total Catchment area
           Total Impervious area
                                               0.283 hectare"
            Total % impervious
                                               10.514"
" 19
           EXIT"
```

# **Appendix C**

# Proposed Conditions Catchment Parameters and MIDUSS Modelling



## 190-216 ARKELL ROAD STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104

Date: March 19, 2020

Design By: AJC

File: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\42063-104 Master SWM Facility Design Sheet.xlsx



### HYDROLOGIC PARAMETERS

**Post-Development Conditions** 

Sub-Catchment		Overland Overland SCS Curve Number						
Number	Area	Slope	Length	Pervious (AMC II)*	Pervious (AMC III)	Impervious	Percent Impervious	Land Use Comment
	(ha)	(%)	(m)				(%)	
201	0.658	0.7	45	68	83	98	79.0	ROW + Street Fronting Towns
202	0.263	2.0	30	68	83	98	85.0	Block 1
203	0.071	2.0	15	68	83	98	90.0	Block 2
204	0.207	5.0	10	68	83	98	80.0	SWMF + Embankments
Total to SWMF	1.20	_					81.1	-
205-1	0.090	2.0	20	49	69	98	11.0	Uncontrolled to Arkell Gallery
205-2	0.134	4.0	35	49	69	98	35.0	Uncontrolled to Arkell/Wetland
206	0.185	0.8	100	39	60	98	0.0	Park, Uncont. Swales to Wetland
207	0.222	5.0	10	49	69	98	0.0	Uncont. Rear Yards to Wetland
208	0.862	1.0	90	70	84	98	0.0	Wetland
Grand Total	2.69	_					38.25	_

#### **IDF PARAMETERS**

City of Guelph

Frequency (Years)	а	b	С	Comment
2	743	6.0	0.7989	
5	1,593	11.0	0.8789	
10	2,221	12.0	0.9080	
25	3,158	15.0	0.9355	
50	3,886	16.0	0.9495	
100	4,688	17.0	0.9624	

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
               MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
          MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"

10 Units used: ie METRIC"

Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
               MIDUSS created
                                                 Sunday, February 7, 2010"
                                25mm-POST.in"
               Output filename:
               Licensee name:
               Company
                                                              Microsoft"
               Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:29:46 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
       5.000 Time Step"
      240.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
      509.000 Coefficient A"
       6.000 Constant B"
       0.799 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
      240.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
           Maximum intensity
                                      71.966 mm/hr"
           Total depth
                                      25.028 mm"
          6 025hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
       79.000 % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
       45.000 Flow length"
       0.700 Overland Slope"
       0.138 Pervious Area"
      45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520 Impervious Area"
       45.000
               Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.052 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0 100 Pervious Ta/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.800 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.069 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 201 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.138 0.520 0.658 hectare"
            Time of concentration 110.604 4.626
                                                     6.409
                                                              minutes"
            Time to Centroid 270.767 124.526 126.986 minutes"
Rainfall depth 25.028 25.028 25.028 mm"
            Rainfall volume 34.58
                                           130.10 164.68 c.m"
            Rainfall losses 23.739
Runoff depth 1.289
                                          5.000 8.935
20.028 16.093
                                                             mm"
mm"
            Runoff depth 1.289
Runoff volume 1.78
                                           104.11 105.89 c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.052 0.800 0.643 "
Maximum flow 0.000 0.069 0.069 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.069 0.069 0.000 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
```

```
8 Copy to Outflow"
                 0.069 0.069 0.069 0.000"
" 40
              HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
             6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
             SWMF"
             Maximum flow
                                           0.069 c.m/sec"
                                       105.889 c.m"
             Hydrograph volume
                   0.069 0.069 0.069
                                                    0.069"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.069 0.000 0.069
" 33
             CATCHMENT 202"
            1 Triangular SCS"
            1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
          202 Catchment 202"
        85.000 % Impervious"
        0.263 Total Area"
        30.000 Flow length"
        2.000 Overland Slope"
        0.039 Pervious Area"
        30.000 Pervious length"
        2.000 Pervious slope"
        0.224 Impervious Area"
        30.000 Impervious length"
        2.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
        68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
               Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
        11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
        98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.793 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
             0.032 0.000 0.069 0.069 c.m/sec"

Catchment 202 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
            Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
Time of concentration 63.290 2.647 3.334 minutes"
Time to Centroid 219.184 121.411 122.518 minutes"
Rainfall depth 25.028 25.028 25.028 mm"
Rainfall volume 9.87 55.95 65.82 c.m"
Rainfall losses 23.739 5.170 7.955 mm"
Runoff depth 1.289 19.858 17.072 mm"
Runoff volume 0.51 44.39 44.90 c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.052 0.793 0.682
             Maximum flow 0.000 0.032 0.032
                                                                     c.m/sec"
             HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
            4 Add Runoff "
                  0.032 0.032 0.069 0.069"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
             8 Copy to Outflow"
                0.032 0.032 0.032
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
             6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
              SWMF"
             Maximum flow
                                           0.094 c.m/sec"
             Hydrograph volume
                                         150.789
               0.032 0.032 0.032
                                                    0.094"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
```

0.032 0.000 0.032

```
" 33
          CATCHMENT 203"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         203 Catchment 203"
      90.000 % Impervious"
      0.071
              Total Area"
      15.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
      0.007 Pervious Area"
      15.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
      0.064 Impervious Area"
      15.000
              Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.051 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.797 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
             0.010 0.000 0.032 0.094 c.m/sec"
         Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
                                                         minutes"
           Time of concentration 41.756
                                       1.747
                                                 2.032
           Time to Centroid 195.704
Rainfall depth 25.028
                                        119.783 120.324 minutes"
                                        25.028 25.028 mm"
           Rainfall volume 1.78
                                        15.99 17.77 c.m"
           Rainfall losses 23.739 5.082
                                                 6.948
                                                           mm"
           Runoff depth 1.289
Runoff volume 0.09
                                        19.946
                                                 18.080
                                                          mm"
                                        12.75
           Runoff volume
                                                 12.84
                                                          c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.051
                                        0.797
                                               0.722 "
           Maximum flow 0.000 0.010 0.010 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.010 0.010 0.032 0.094"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.010 0.010 0.010
                                          0.094"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
          6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
           SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.101 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  163.626 c.m"
              0.010 0.010 0.010
                                          0.101"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.010 0.000
                                  0.010 0.101"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 204"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         204 Catchment 204"
      80.000 % Impervious"
      0.207 Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope'
       0.041 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
```

```
0.166 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
              Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.051 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.784 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.026 0.000 0.010 0.101 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.041 0.166 0.207 he
                                                          hectare"
           Time of concentration 24.870 1.040
                                                   1.425
                                                             minutes"
           Time to Centroid 177.296 118.686 119.632 minutes"
Rainfall depth 25.028 25.028 25.028 mm"
           Rainfall volume 10.36 41.45 51.81
           Rainfall losses 23.740 5.416 9.080
           Runoff depth 1.288
Runoff volume 0.53
                               1.288 19.612
0.53 32.48
                                                  15.947
                                                             mm"
                                                  33.01
                                                             c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.051 0.784 0.637
           Maximum flow 0.000 0.026 0.026
                                                          c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
           4 Add Runoff "
           0.026 0.026 0.010 0.101"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.026 0.026 0.026
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
            SWMF"
            Maximum flow
           Hydrograph volume
                 raph volume 196.637 c.m"
0.026 0.026 0.026 0.127"
                                             0 127"
           HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
" 40
           7 Confluence "
           1 Node #"
              SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                   0 127 c m/sec"
           Maximum flow 0.127 c.m/s
Hydrograph volume 196.637 c.m"
                0.026 0.127 0.026
                                             0.000"
           POND DESIGN"
       0.127 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
       0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
       196.6 Hydrograph volume c.m"
        13. Number of stages"
      334.100 Minimum water level metre"
      335.300 Maximum water level metre"
      334.100 Starting water level metre"
          0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True; 0 = False"
               Level Discharge Volume"
              334.100 0.000
                                0.000"
              334.200 0.00150
                                25.000"
              334.300 0.00230
                                59.000"
              334.400 0.01270 104.000"
              334.500 0.03110 157.000"
              334.600 0.04300
                                218.000"
              334.700 0.05220
                               287.000"
              334.800 0.05990 363.000"
              334.900 0.06680 446.000"
```

335.000 0.07300 534.000"

```
335.100 0.08860 629.000"
             335.200 0.1118 731.000"
335.300 0.2366 839.000"
           Peak outflow 0.018 c.m/sec"
           Maximum level
                                 334.427 metre"
                             118.543 c.m"
5.420 hours"
           Maximum storage
           Centroidal lag
            0.026 0.127 0.018 0.000 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
           Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.018 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  195.513 c.m"
             0.026 0.127 0.018 0.018"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.026 0.000 0.018
                                          0.018"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 206"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
       0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185 Total Area"
     100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
      0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
     100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800 Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.000 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39.728 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.000 0.000 0.018 0.018 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
          Time of concentration --- 7.177
                                                 7.177
                                                          minutes"
           Time to Centroid 0.000
                                       128.605 128.605 minutes"
           Rainfall depth 25.028
Rainfall volume 46.30
                                       25.028 25.028 mm"
                                        0.00
                                                 46.30
                                                          c.m"
           Rainfall losses 25.028 4.977 25.028 mm"
           Runoff depth 0.000
Runoff volume 0.00
                                       20.050 0.000 mm"
                                       0.00 0.00
0.000 0.000
                                                        c.m"
                            0.000
           Runoff coefficient
                             0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.000 0.000 0.018 0.018"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.000 0.000 0.000 0.018"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
              Wetland"
```

```
        Maximum flow
        0.018
        c.m/s

        Hydrograph volume
        195.513
        c.m"

        0.000
        0.000
        0.000
        0.018"

                                          0.018 c.m/sec"
              HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
             2 Start - New Tributary"
                  0.000 0.000
                                          0.000
                                                      0.018"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 207"
            1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
            1 SCS method"
          207 Catchment 207"
        0.000 % Impervious"
        0.222 Total Area"
        10.000 Flow length"
        5.000 Overland Slope"
        0.222 Pervious Area"
        10.000 Pervious length"
        5.000 Pervious slope"
        0.000 Impervious Area"
        10.000 Impervious length"
        5.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
        49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
        26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
        98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
         0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.018 c.m/sec"
              Catchment 207 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.222 0.000 0.222 h

        Surface Area
        0.222
        0.000
        0.222
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        ---
        1.040
        1.040
        minutes"

             Time to Centroid 0.000 118.686 118.686 minutes"
             Rainfall depth
                                     25.028 25.028 25.028 mm"
            Rainfall volume 55.56 0.00 55.56
Rainfall losses 25.028 5.416 25.028
Runoff depth 0.000 19.612 0.000
Runoff volume 0.00 0.00 0.00
                                                                      mm"
                                     0.00 0.00 0.00
0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                                        c m"
             Runoff coefficient 0.000 0.000 0.000 Maximum flow 0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                                      c m/sec"
             HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
             4 Add Runoff "
               0.000 0.000 0.000 0.018"
" 40
              HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
             8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                      0.018"
" 40
              HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
             6 Combine "
             2 Node #"
              Wetland"
              Maximum flow
                                            0.018 c.m/sec"
             Hydrograph volume 195.513 c.m"
               0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                      0.018"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
             2 Start - New Tributary"
                 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.018"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 208"
             1 Triangular SCS"
            1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
          208 Catchment 208"
```

0.000 % Impervious"

```
0.862 Total Area"
      90.000 Flow length"
       1.000
              Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
      90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000
              Impervious Area"
      90.000 Impervious length"
      1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.065 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.001 0.000 0.000 0.018 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
           Surface Area
                              0.862 0.000 0.862 hectare"
           Time of concentration 131.880 6.301
                                                   131.878 minutes"
           Time to Centroid 295.300 127.158 295.298 minutes"
          25.028 25.028
....rail volume 215.74 0.00
Rainfall losses 23.402 4.941
Runoff depth 1.626 20.087
Runoff color:
            Rainfall depth 25.028 25.028 25.028 mm"
                                                  215.74 c.m"
23.402 mm"
                                         20.087 1.626 mm"
                              14.02 0.00 14.02 c.m"
0.065 0.000 0.065 "
0.001 0.000 0.001 c.m/sec"
           Runoff coefficient
           Maximum flow
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
               0.001 0.001 0.000 0.018"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.001 0.001 0.001 0.018"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
             Wetland"
                                    0.018 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
          Hydrograph volume
                                 209.529 c.m"
             0.001 0.001 0.001 0.018"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.001 0.000 0.001 0.018"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 2051"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2051 Catchment 205-1"
      11.000 % Impervious"
       0.090
              Total Area"
      20.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.080 Pervious Area"
      20.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.010 Impervious Area"
      20.000
              Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
```

```
0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
        98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.798 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.001 0.000 0.001 0.018 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 2051 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

      Surface Area
      0.080
      0.010
      0.090
      hectare"

      Time of concentration
      ---
      2.076
      2.076
      minutes"

            Surface Area
            Time to Centroid 0.000 120.339 120.339 minutes"
             Rainfall depth 25.028 25.028 25.028 mm"
           Rainfall volume 20.05 2.48 22.52
Rainfall losses 25.028 5.057 22.831
Runoff depth 0.000 19.971 2.197
Runoff volume 0.00 1.98 1.98
Runoff coefficient 0.000 0.798 0.088
                                                                  c.m'
                                                                  mm"
                                                                  mm"
                                  0.000 0.798 0.088
0.000 0.001 0.001
            Maximum flow
                                                                 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
             0.001 0.001 0.001 0.018"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
                   0.001 0.001 0.001
                                                 0.018"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
            6 Combine "
            3 Node #"
            Arkell"
            Maximum flow
                                        0.001
                                                 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                       1.977 c.m"
              0.001 0.001 0.001
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.001 0.000 0.001 0.001"
             CATCHMENT 2052"
" 33
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         2052 Catchment 205-2"
       35.000 % Impervious"
        0.134 Total Area"
       35.000 Flow length"
       4.000 Overland Slope"
        0.087 Pervious Area"
       35.000 Pervious length"
       4.000 Pervious slope"
       0.047 Impervious Area"
       35.000 Impervious length"
        4.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.796 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.007 0.000 0.001 0.001 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 2052 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
            Time of concentration --- 2.359
                                                       2.359
                                                                   minutes"
             Time to Centroid 0.000 120.838 120.838 minutes"
```

" " "		Rainf Rainf Runof	all depth all volume all losses f depth f volume		25.02 21.80 25.02 0.000 0.00	28	11.7 5.11	2 15	25.028 33.54 18.057 6.970 9.34	c.m mm" mm"	
"			f coefficie		0.000		0.79		0.279		
"			um flow		0.000	)	0.00	7	0.007	c.m	/sec"
	40		GRAPH Add F	Runoff	"						
"		4 Ad	d Runoff "								
"			0.007			0.001		0.001"			
	40		GRAPH Copy		flow"						
"		8 Co	py to Outfl								
"			0.007			0.007		0.001"			
"	40		GRAPH Con	nbine	2"						
"			mbine "								
"		2 No									
"			tland"								
			um flow					c.m/s	ec"		
"		Hydro	graph volum			218.8					
"				0.00		0.007		0.019"			
"	38		/RE-START 1								
"			noff Totals		IT"						
"		Total	Catchment	area				2	.692	hectare	"
"		Total	Impervious	area				1	.030	hectare	"
"		Total	% impervio	ous				38	.249"		
"	19	EXIT"									

```
MIDUSS Output -----
                                               Version 2.25 rev. 473"
              MIDUSS version
              MIDUSS created
                                               Sunday, February 7, 2010"
          10 Units used:
                                                          ie METRIC"
              Job folder:
                                  Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
                                                          2yr-POST.in"
              Output filename:
              Licensee name:
                                                                  Α"
              Company
                                                           Microsoft"
              Date & Time last used:
                                               3/25/2020 at 4:30:39 PM"
           TIME PARAMETERS"
" 31
       5.000 Time Step"
     180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
      743.000 Coefficient A"
       6.000 Constant B"
       0.799 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
     180.000 Duration"
      1.000 Time step multiplier"
                                   109.374 mm/hr"
           Maximum intensity
           Total depth
                                    34.259 mm"
           6 002hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
      79.000
              % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
      45.000 Flow length"
       0.700 Overland Slope"
       0.138
             Pervious Area"
      45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520 Impervious Area"
       45.000
              Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.102 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.839 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.107 0.000 0.000
                                           0.000 c.m/sec"
                          Pervious Impervious Total Area "
            Catchment 201
            Surface Area
                               0.138 0.520 0.658
                                                         hectare"
            Time of concentration 63.466
                                         3.861
                                                  5.735
                                                           minutes"
            Time to Centroid 178.617 93.873
                                                 96.537
                                                           minutes"
                                                 34.259
           Rainfall depth
                               34.259 34.259
                                                          mm"
            Rainfall volume
                                         178.08
                                                 225.42
                               47.34
            Rainfall losses
                               30.751
                                        5.528
                                                  10.825
                                                            mm"
                               3.507
                                         28.731
                                                  23.434
                                                           mm"
            Runoff depth
                                                 154.19
           Runoff volume
                               4.85
                                        149.35
                                                           c.m"
            Runoff coefficient
                             0.102
                                         0.839 0.684
                              0.001
                                        0.107
                                                  0.107
            Maximum flow
                                                           c.m/sec"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.107 0.107 0.000
                                          0.000"
```

**"** 40

HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"

```
8 Copy to Outflow"
                0.107 0.107 0.107 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.107 c.m/sec"
                                   154.193 c.m"
           Hydrograph volume
                0.107 0.107 0.107 0.107"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.107 0.000 0.107
                                           0.107"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 202"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         202 Catchment 202"
       85.000 % Impervious"
       0.263
              Total Area"
       30.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.039 Pervious Area"
      30.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.224 Impervious Area"
       30.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.102 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.841 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.048 0.000 0.107 0.107 c.m/sec"
                          Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
           Catchment 202
           Surface Area
            Time of concentration 36.317
                                         2.210
                                                   2.927
                                                            minutes"
                                        2.210 2.927
91.264 92.464
           Time to Centroid 148.326 91.264 92.464 minu Rainfall depth 34.259 34.259 34.259 mm"
                                                           minutes"
            Rainfall volume 13.52
                                         76.59 90.10 c.m"
           Rainfall Volume 13.32
Rainfall losses 30.751
Runoff depth 3.507
Runoff volume 1.38
                                         5.447
                                                   9.243
                                                            mm"
                                         5.447 9.243
28.811 25.016
                                                           mm"
                                         64.41 65.79 c.m"
                                                0.730
           Runoff coefficient 0.102
                                         0.841
           Maximum flow 0.000
                                         0.048
                                                 0.048 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.048 0.048 0.107 0.107"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.048 0.048 0.048
                                           0.107"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
                                    0.146 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            Hydrograph volume
                                    219.985 c.m"
                0.048 0.048 0.048
                                             0.146"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                                            0.146"
                  0.048 0.000
                                   0.048
```

```
" 33
           CATCHMENT 203"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
        203 Catchment 203"
      90.000 % Impervious"
      0.071 Total Area"
      15.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
      0.007 Pervious Area"
      15.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
      0.064 Impervious Area"
      15.000 Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.102 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.840 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.015 0.000 0.048 0.146 c.m/sec"
          Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
          Time of concentration 23.960 1.458
                                                 1.758
                                                           minutes"
           Time to Centroid 134.541 90.077 90.671 minu Rainfall depth 34.259 34.259 34.259 mm"
                                                          minutes"
           Rainfall volume 2.43 21.89 24.32
           Rainfall losses
                               30.753 5.483
                                                 8.010
           Runoff depth
                               3.506
                                        28.775
                                                 26.249
                                        18.39
          Runoff volume
                               0.25
                                                 18.64
                                                           c.m"
          Runoff coefficient 0.102 0.840 0.766
          Maximum flow 0.000 0.015 0.015
                                                         c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
            0.015 0.015 0.048
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
           0.015 0.015 0.015
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
          6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
           SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                    0.157 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                   238.622
                                            c.m"
              0.015 0.015 0.015
                                            0.157"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
          2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.015 0.000
                                  0.015 0.157"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 204"
          1 Triangular SCS"
         1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         204 Catchment 204"
      80.000 % Impervious"
      0.207 Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
      5.000 Overland Slope'
       0.041 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
```

5.000 Pervious slope"

```
0.166 Impervious Area"
      10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
              Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.102 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
      0.817 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.040 0.000 0.015 0.157 c.m/sec"
          Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.041 0.166 0.207 hectare"
           Time of concentration 14.271 0.868
                                                 1.275
                                                          minutes"
                                       89.179
           Time to Centroid 123.758
                                                 90.228
                                                          minutes"
                                       34.259 34.259
                              34.259
                                                         mm"
           Rainfall depth
           Rainfall depth 34.259
Rainfall volume 14.18
                                       56.73 70.92
                                                         c.m"
           Rainfall losses 30.758 6.273 11.170
                                                         mm"
           Runoff depth 3.501
Runoff volume 1.45
                                       27.985
                                                 23.088
                                                         mm"
                                       46.34
                                                47.79
                                                          c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.102
                                       0.817 0.674
           Maximum flow 0.000 0.040 0.040 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.040 0.040 0.015 0.157"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.040 0.040 0.040
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
          6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
            SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                  0.197 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  286.415 c.m"
                0.040 0.040 0.040 0.197"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
          7 Confluence "
          1 Node #"
             SWMF"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  0.197 c.m/sec"
                                 286.415 c.m"
               0.040 0.197 0.040
                                          0.000"
           POND DESIGN"
       0.197 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
       0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
       286.4 Hydrograph volume c.m"
        13. Number of stages"
     334.100 Minimum water level metre"
     335.300 Maximum water level metre"
     334.100 Starting water level metre"
          0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True; 0 = False"
              Level Discharge Volume"
              334.100 0.000 0.000"
             334.200 0.00150 25.000"
334.300 0.00230 59.000"
             334.400 0.01270 104.000"
             334.500 0.03110 157.000"
              334.600 0.04300 218.000"
             334.700 0.05220 287.000"
              334.800 0.05990 363.000"
              334.900 0.06680 446.000"
              335.000 0.07300 534.000"
```

```
335.100 0.08860 629.000"
             335.200 0.1118 731.000"
335.300 0.2366 839.000"
           Peak outflow 0.033 c.m/sec"
           Maximum level
                                  334.519 metre"
                              168.337 c.m"
           Maximum storage
           Centroidal lag
                                 4.180 hours"
            0.040 0.197 0.033 0.000 c.m/sec"
          HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
           Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.033 c.m/sec"
          Hydrograph volume
                                  285.262 c.m"
            0.040 0.197 0.033
                                           0.033"
          HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.040 0.000 0.033
" 33
           CATCHMENT 206"
          1 Triangular SCS"
        1 Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
      0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185 Total Area"
     100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
      0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
     100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.000 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39.728 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.000 0.000 0.033 0.033 c.m/sec"
          Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
          Time of concentration --- 5.990
                                                5.990
                                                         minutes"
           Time to Centroid 0.000
                                       97.001 97.001 minutes"
          Rainfall depth
                              34.259
                                       34.259 34.259
0.00 63.38
                                                         mm"
           Rainfall volume
                              63.38
                                                          c.m"
          Rainfall losses 34.259 5.171
                                                34.259
                                                         mm"
          Runoff depth 0.000 29.088 0.000
Runoff volume 0.00 0.00 0.00
                                      0.00
                                                          c.m"
          Runoff coefficient 0.000
                                       0.000
                                                0.000
          Maximum flow 0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                        c.m/sec"
          HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
          4 Add Runoff "
           0.000 0.000 0.033 0.033"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.000 0.000 0.000
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
```

Wetland"

```
Maximum flow
                                    0.033 c.m/sec"
                                    285.262 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
                 rapn vo⊥ume 285.262
0.000 0.000 0.000
                                              0.033"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.000 0.000
                                    0.000
                                             0.033"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 207"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         207 Catchment 207"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.222
              Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.222 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
              Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.007 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ta/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.000 0.000 0.000 0.033 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 207 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.222
        0.000
        0.222
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        60.675
        0.868
        60.668
        minutes"

            Time to Centroid 186.490 89.179 186.478 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 34.259 34.259 mm"
            Rainfall volume
                                76.05
                                          0.00
                                                    76.05
                                                            c m"
           Rainfall losses 34.034 6.273
                                                 34.034 mm"
            Runoff depth 0.225
                                          27.985 0.225 mm"
                               0.50
                                         0.00 0.50
            Runoff volume
                                                          c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.007
                                          0.000
                                                   0.007
                               0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                         c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.000 0.000 0.000 0.033"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.000 0.000 0.000
                                             0.033"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
             Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.033 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                  285.760 c.m"
              0.000 0.000 0.000 0.033"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.000 0.000 0.000
                                            0.033"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 208"
           1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         208 Catchment 208"
       0.000 % Impervious"
```

```
0.862 Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
       1.000
              Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
       90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
       90.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.121 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.004 0.000 0.000
                                             0.033 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                               0.862 0.000 0.862
n 80.413 5.259 80.412
            Surface Area
                                                              hectare"
            Time of concentration 80.413
                                                               minutes"
            Time to Centroid 195.942 95.913
                                                    195.941 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
                                34.259 34.259 34.259
          Rainfall volume 295.31 0.00 295.31
Rainfall losses 30.128 5.108 30.128
Runoff depth 4.131 29.150 4.131
Runoff volume 35.61
                                                    295.31
                                                              c.m"
                                                             mm"
                                                    30.128
           Runoff coefficient 0.121 0.000 0.121 Maximum flow 0.004 0.000 0.004
                                                              c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.004 0.004 0.000
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.004 0.004 0.004
                                              0.033"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
             Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                      0.035 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  321.370 c.m"
             0.004 0.004 0.004
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.004 0.000 0.004
" 33
            CATCHMENT 2051"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2051 Catchment 205-1"
       11.000 % Impervious"
       0.090
               Total Area"
       20.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.080 Pervious Area"
       20.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.010 Impervious Area"
       20.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
```

0.007 Pervious Runoff coefficient"

```
0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.841 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.002 0.000 0.004 0.035 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 2051 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                              0.080 0.010 0.090
           Surface Area
                                                            hectare"
           Time of concentration 121.063 1.732
                                                   8.814
                                                             minutes"
           Time to Centroid 232.613 90.428 98.866 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 34.259 34.259 mm"
           Rainfall volume 27.44 3.39
Rainfall losses 34.034 5.434
Runoff depth 0.225 28.825
                                                 30.83
30.888
                                                            c.m"
                                                            mm"
           Runoff depth
                                         28.825 3.371 mm"
           Runoff volume 0.18 2.85 3.03 c.m"
Runoff coefficient 0.007 0.841 0.098 "
Maximum flow 0.000 0.002 0.002 c.m/sec"
           Runoff volume
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.002 0.002 0.004 0.035"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.002 0.002 0.002
                                            0.035"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
           6 Combine "
           3 Node #"
           Arkell"
                                    0.002 c.m/sec"
3.034 c.m"
           Maximum flow
           Hydrograph volume
             0.002 0.002 0.002
                                             0.002"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.002 0.000 0.002
                                           0.002"
           CATCHMENT 2052"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2052 Catchment 205-2"
      35.000 % Impervious"
       0.134
              Total Area"
      35.000 Flow length"
       4.000 Overland Slope"
       0.087 Pervious Area"
      35.000 Pervious length"
      4.000 Pervious slope"
       0.047 Impervious Area"
      35.000 Impervious length"
       4.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.007 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.842 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.010 0.000 0.002 0.002 c.m/sec"
                           Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
           Catchment 2052
           Surface Area
           Time of concentration 137.570 1.969
                                                 3.902 minutes"
           Time to Centroid 245.217 90.857 93.058
                                                            minutes"
```

	Rainfall depth 34.2	259	34.259	34.259	mm"
	Rainfall volume 29.8	34	16.07	45.91	c.m"
	Rainfall losses 34.0	34	5.404	24.013	mm"
	Runoff depth 0.22	2.5	28.855	10.245	mm"
	-	)	13.53	13.73	c.m"
40		-			
		0.002	0.002"		
40	HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow'				
	8 Copy to Outflow"				
	0.010 0.010	0.010	0.002"		
40	HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"				
	6 Combine "				
	2 Node #"				
	Wetland"				
	Maximum flow	0.0	36 c.m/se	ec"	
	Hydrograph volume	335.09	99 c.m"		
	0.010 0.010	0.010	0.036"		
38	START/RE-START TOTALS 2052'	•			
	3 Runoff Totals on EXIT"				
	Total Catchment area		2	.692	hectare"
	Total Impervious area		1	.030	hectare"
	Total % impervious		38	.249"	
19	EXIT"				
	40	Rainfall volume 29.6 Rainfall losses 34.6 Runoff depth 0.22 Runoff volume 0.20 Runoff coefficient 0.00 Maximum flow 0.00  40 HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff " 4 Add Runoff " 0.010 0.010  40 HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow" 0.010 0.010  40 HYDROGRAPH Combine 2" 6 Combine " 2 Node #" Wetland" Maximum flow Hydrograph volume 0.010 0.010  38 START/RE-START TOTALS 2052' 3 Runoff Totals on EXIT" Total Catchment area Total Impervious area	Rainfall volume 29.84 Rainfall losses 34.034 Runoff depth 0.225 Runoff volume 0.20 Runoff coefficient 0.007 Maximum flow 0.000  40 HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff " 4 Add Runoff " 0.010 0.010 0.002  40 HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow" 8 Copy to Outflow" 0.010 0.010 0.010  40 HYDROGRAPH Combine 2" 6 Combine " 2 Node #" Wetland" Maximum flow 0.00 Hydrograph volume 335.00 0.010 0.010 0.010  38 START/RE-START TOTALS 2052" 3 Runoff Totals on EXIT" Total Catchment area Total Impervious area	Rainfall volume 29.84 16.07 Rainfall losses 34.034 5.404 Runoff depth 0.225 28.855 Runoff volume 0.20 13.53 Runoff coefficient 0.007 0.842 Maximum flow 0.000 0.010  40 HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff " 4 Add Runoff " 0.010 0.010 0.002 0.002"  40 HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow" 8 Copy to Outflow" 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.002 0.002"  40 HYDROGRAPH Combine 2" 6 Combine " 2 Node #" Wetland" Maximum flow 0.036 c.m/se Hydrograph volume 335.099 c.m" 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.036"  38 START/RE-START TOTALS 2052" 3 Runoff Totals on EXIT" Total Catchment area 2. Total Impervious area 1. Total % impervious 38.	Rainfall volume 29.84 16.07 45.91 Rainfall losses 34.034 5.404 24.013 Runoff depth 0.225 28.855 10.245 Runoff volume 0.20 13.53 13.73 Runoff coefficient 0.007 0.842 0.299 Maximum flow 0.000 0.010 0.010  40 HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff " 4 Add Runoff " 0.010 0.010 0.002 0.002"  40 HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow" 8 Copy to Outflow" 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.002"  40 HYDROGRAPH Combine 2" 6 Combine " 2 Node #" Wetland" Maximum flow 0.036 c.m/sec" Hydrograph volume 335.099 c.m" 0.010 0.010 0.010 0.036"  38 START/RE-START TOTALS 2052" 3 Runoff Totals on EXIT" Total Catchment area 2.692 Total % impervious area 1.030 Total % impervious 38.249"

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
          MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"
Units used: ie METRIC"
Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
                                 5yr-POST.in"
               Output filename:
               Licensee name:
               Company
                                                                Microsoft"
               Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:31:55 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
        5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     1593.000 Coefficient A"
       11.000 Constant B"
       0.879 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
           Maximum intensity
                                      139.250 mm/hr"
           Total depth
                                      47.240 mm"
          6 005hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
       79.000 % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
       45.000 Flow length"
       0.700 Overland Slope"
       0.138 Pervious Area"
       45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520 Impervious Area"
       45.000
               Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.170 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.872 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.144 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 201 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.138 0.520 0.658 hectare"
            Time of concentration 42.732
                                            3.461
                                                      5.397
                                                                minutes"
            Time to Controld 150.203 91.057 93.974 minu Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 47.240 mm"
                                                               minutes"
            Rainfall volume 65.28
                                            245.56 310.84 c.m"
            Rainfall losses 39.199
Runoff depth 8.041
                                           6.027 12.993
41.213 34.247
                                                               mm"
mm"
                                                      12.993
            Runoff depth 8.041
Runoff volume 11.11
                                            214.23 225.34 c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.170 0.872 0.725 "
Maximum flow 0.002 0.144 0.144 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.144 0.144 0.000 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
```

```
8 Copy to Outflow"
                0.144 0.144 0.144 0.000"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                         0.144 c.m/sec"
                                     225.343 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
                  0.144 0.144 0.144
                                                 0.144"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.144 0.000 0.144 0.144"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 202"
            1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         202 Catchment 202"
       85.000 % Impervious"
       0.263 Total Area"
       30.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
        0.039 Pervious Area"
       30.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.224 Impervious Area"
       30.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.170 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.878 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.067 0.000 0.144 0.144 c.m/sec"

Catchment 202 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
            Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.205 nect Time of Concentration 24.452 1.981 2.723 minu Time to Centroid 129.220 88.783 90.120 minu Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 47.240 mm" Rainfall volume 18.64 105.60 124.24 c.m"
                                                                minutes"
           Rainfall losses 39.202 5.741 10.760
Runoff depth 8.038 41.499 36.480
Runoff volume 3.17 92.77 95.94
                                                                  mm"
                                                                  mm "
                                                                  c m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.170 0.878 0.772
            Maximum flow 0.001 0.067 0.067
                                                                  c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
            4 Add Runoff "
               0.067 0.067 0.144 0.144"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.067 0.067 0.067 0.144"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
             SWMF"
             Maximum flow
                                        0.206 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                       321.285
              0.067 0.067 0.067
                                                 0.206"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
```

0.067 0.000 0.067

```
" 33
          CATCHMENT 203"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         203 Catchment 203"
      90.000 % Impervious"
       0.071
              Total Area"
      15.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.007 Pervious Area"
      15.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.064 Impervious Area"
      15.000
              Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.170 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000
              Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.874 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
             0.020 0.000 0.067 0.206 c.m/sec"
         Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
                                                1.620
                                                          minutes"
           Time of concentration 16.132 1.307
           Time to Centroid 119.698 87.817 88.490 minu Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 47.240 mm"
                                                           minutes"
           Rainfall volume 3.35
                                        30.19 33.54 c.m"
           Rainfall losses 39.230 5.949 9.277
                                                            mm"
           Runoff depth 8.010
Runoff volume 0.57
                                         41.291
                                                  37.963
                                                           mm"
                                        26.39
           Runoff volume
                                                  26.95
                                                           c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.170
                                        0.874
                                               0.804 "
           Maximum flow 0.000 0.020 0.020 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.020 0.020 0.067 0.206"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.020 0.020 0.020
                                          0.206"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
          6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
            SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.227 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                   348.239 c.m"
              0.020 0.020 0.020
                                           0.227"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.020 0.000
                                   0.020 0.227"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 204"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         204 Catchment 204"
      80.000 % Impervious"
       0.207 Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope'
       0.041 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
```

```
10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
              Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.169 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.843 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.053 0.000 0.020 0.227 c.m/sec"
          Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.041 0.166 0.207 he
                                                         hectare"
                                         0.778
           Time of concentration 9.609
                                                  1.200
                                                            minutes"
           Time to Centroid 112.185 87.184 88.378 Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 47.240
                                                           minutes"
                                                          mm"
           Rainfall volume 19.56 78.23 97.79
          Rainfall losses 39.254 7.433 13.798
           Runoff depth 7.986
Runoff volume 3.31
                               7.986 39.806
                                                  33.442
                                                            mm"
                                        65.92
                                                  69.23
                                                            c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.169 0.843
                                                 0.708
          Maximum flow 0.001 0.053 0.053
                                                         c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
          4 Add Runoff "
           0.053 0.053 0.020 0.227"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.053 0.053 0.053
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
            SWMF"
            Maximum flow
           Hydrograph volume
                 graph volume 417.465 c.m"
0.053 0.053 0.053 0.280
                                            0.280"
           HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
" 40
           7 Confluence "
          1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                   0.280 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  417.465 c.m"
                0.053 0.280 0.053
                                            0.000"
           POND DESIGN"
       0.280 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
       0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
       417.5 Hydrograph volume c.m"
        13. Number of stages"
      334.100 Minimum water level metre"
      335.300 Maximum water level metre"
      334.100 Starting water level metre"
          0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True; 0 = False"
               Level Discharge Volume"
              334.100 0.000
                               0.000"
              334.200 0.00150
                               25.000"
              334.300 0.00230
                               59.000"
             334.400 0.01270 104.000"
             334.500 0.03110 157.000"
              334.600 0.04300
                               218.000"
              334.700 0.05220
                               287.000"
             334.800 0.05990 363.000"
              334.900 0.06680 446.000"
```

335.000 0.07300 534.000"

0.166 Impervious Area"

```
335.100 0.08860 629.000"
             335.200 0.1118 731.000"
335.300 0.2366 839.000"
           Peak outflow 0.047 c.m/sec"
           Maximum level
                                 334.648 metre"
                             251.225 c.m"
3.741 hours"
           Maximum storage
           Centroidal lag
            0.053 0.280 0.047 0.000 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
            Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.047 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  416.111 c.m"
             0.053 0.280 0.047 0.047"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.053 0.000 0.047
                                          0.047"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 206"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
       0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185 Total Area"
     100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
      0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
     100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800 Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.003 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39.728 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.000 0.000 0.047 0.047 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
          Time of concentration 481.533 5.369
                                                481.390 minutes"
           Time to Centroid 514.494 93.773 514.367 minutes"
           Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 47.240 mm"
Rainfall volume 87.39 0.00 87.39 c.m"
                                                          c.m"
           Rainfall losses 47.101 5.434
                                              47.101 mm"
           Runoff depth 0.139 41.806 0.139 mm"
           Runoff volume
                             0.26
                                        0.00
                                              0.26
                                                        c.m"
                            0.003
           Runoff coefficient
                                       0.000
                             0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.000 0.000 0.047 0.047"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.000 0.000 0.000 0.047"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
              Wetland"
```

```
Maximum flow
                                      0.047 c.m/sec"
                  raph volume 416.369 c.m" 0.000 0.000 0.047"
            Hydrograph volume
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.000 0.000
                                     0.000
                                                0.047"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 207"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         207 Catchment 207"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.222 Total Area"
       10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.222 Pervious Area"
       10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.032 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.001 0.000 0.000 0.047 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 207 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.222 0.000 0.222 h

        Surface Area
        0.222
        0.000
        0.222
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        22.648
        0.778
        22.647
        minutes"

            Time to Centroid 138.245 87.184 138.244 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
                                 47.240 47.240 47.240 mm"
           Rainfall volume 104.87 0.00 104.87
Rainfall losses 45.724 7.433 45.724
                                                              mm"
           Runoff depth 1.516 39.806 1.516
Runoff volume 3.37 0.00 3.37
                                 3.37 0.00
0.032 0.000
                                                                c m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.032
                                                     0.032
           Maximum flow 0.001 0.000 0.001
                                                              c m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.001 0.001 0.000
                                             0.047"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.001 0.001 0.001
                                                0.047"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
            Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                       0.048 c.m/sec"
                                    419.735 c.m"
           Hydrograph volume
             0.001 0.001 0.001
                                               0.048"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.001 0.000 0.001 0.048"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 208"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         208 Catchment 208"
```

0.000 % Impervious"

```
0.862 Total Area"
      90.000 Flow length"
       1.000
              Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
      90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000
              Impervious Area"
      90.000 Impervious length"
      1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.193 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.013 0.000 0.001 0.048 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.862
        0.000
        0.862
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        53.818
        4.714
        53.818
        minutes"

           Time to Centroid 163.731 92.856 163.731 minutes"
           Rainfall depth 47.240 47.240 mm"
                              78.42 0.00 78.42 c.m"
0.193 0.000 0.193 "
           Runoff coefficient 0.193 0.000 0.193 "
Maximum flow 0.013 0.000 0.013 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
               0.013 0.013 0.001 0.048"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.013 0.013 0.013 0.048"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
             Wetland"
                                    0.060 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
          Hydrograph volume
                                 498.158 c.m"
             0.013 0.013 0.013 0.060"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.013 0.000 0.013 0.060"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 2051"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2051 Catchment 205-1"
      11.000 % Impervious"
       0.090
              Total Area"
      20.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.080 Pervious Area"
      20.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.010 Impervious Area"
      20.000
              Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.032 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
```

```
0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.878 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.003 0.000 0.013 0.060 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 2051 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.080
        0.010
        0.090
        hectare

        Time of concentration
        45.189
        1.553
        11.521
        minutes

            Surface Area
            Time to Centroid 160.519 88.105 104.647 minutes"
             Rainfall depth
                                  47.240 47.240 47.240 mm"
           Rainfall volume 37.84 4.68 42.52
Rainfall losses 45.723 5.780 41.329
Runoff depth 1.517 41.459 5.911
Runoff volume 1.22 4.10 5.32
                                                                 c.m'
                                                                 mm"
                                                                 mm"
            Runoff coefficient 0.032
                                            0.878
                                                      0.125
                                 0.000 0.003 0.003
            Maximum flow
                                                               c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
             0.003 0.003 0.013 0.060"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
                   0.003 0.003 0.003
                                                0.060"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
            6 Combine "
            3 Node #"
            Arkell"
            Maximum flow
                                        0.003
                                                c.m/sec"
                                       5.320 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
              0.003 0.003 0.003
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.003 0.000 0.003 0.003"
             CATCHMENT 2052"
" 33
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2052 Catchment 205-2"
       35.000 % Impervious"
       0.134 Total Area"
       35.000 Flow length"
       4.000 Overland Slope"
       0.087 Pervious Area"
       35.000 Pervious length"
       4.000 Pervious slope"
       0.047 Impervious Area"
       35.000 Impervious length"
       4.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.032 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.878 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.014 0.000 0.003 0.003 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 2052 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
            Time of concentration 51.350 1.765
                                                      4.917
                                                                  minutes"
             Time to Centroid 166.603 88.453 93.422
                                                                 minutes"
```

" " "		Rainfall depth Rainfall volume Rainfall losses Runoff depth Runoff volume		47.240 22.16 5.743 41.496 19.46	47.240 63.30 31.730 15.510 20.78	c.m" mm" mm" c.m"
"		Runoff coefficient	0.032	0.878	0.328	"
"		Maximum flow	0.000	0.014	0.014	c.m/sec'
	40	HYDROGRAPH Add Runof	f "			
"		4 Add Runoff "				
"		0.014 0.	014 0.003	0.003"		
	40	HYDROGRAPH Copy to O	utflow"			
"		8 Copy to Outflow"				
"		0.014 0.	014 0.014	0.003"		
"	40	HYDROGRAPH Combine	2"			
"		6 Combine "				
"		2 Node #"				
"		Wetland"				
"		Maximum flow	0.0	62 c.m/s	ec"	
"		Hydrograph volume	518.9	42 c.m"		
"		0.014 0.	014 0.014	0.062"		
"	38	START/RE-START TOTAL	S 2052"			
"		3 Runoff Totals on	EXIT"			
"		Total Catchment area		2	.692	hectare"
"		Total Impervious are	a	1	.030	hectare"
"		Total % impervious		38	.249"	
"	19	EXIT"				

```
MIDUSS Output -----
                                               Version 2.25 rev. 473"
              MIDUSS version
              MIDUSS created
                                               Sunday, February 7, 2010"
         10 Units used:
                                                          ie METRIC"
              Job folder:
                                 Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
              Output filename:
                                                         10yr-POST.in"
              Licensee name:
                                                                  Α"
              Company
                                                           Microsoft"
              Date & Time last used:
                                               3/25/2020 at 4:32:43 PM"
           TIME PARAMETERS"
" 31
       5.000 Time Step"
     180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     2221.000 Coefficient A"
      12.000 Constant B"
       0.908 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
     180.000 Duration"
      1.000 Time step multiplier"
                                   169.551 mm/hr"
           Maximum intensity
                                    56.290 mm"
           Total depth
           6 010hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
      79.000
              % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
      45.000 Flow length"
       0.700 Overland Slope"
       0.138
             Pervious Area"
      45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520 Impervious Area"
       45.000
              Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.213 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.890 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.177 0.000 0.000
                                           0.000 c.m/sec"
                          Pervious Impervious Total Area "
            Catchment 201
            Surface Area
                              0.138 0.520 0.658
                                                         hectare"
            Time of concentration 34.372
                                         3.184
                                                  5.050
                                                           minutes"
            Time to Centroid 139.340
                                        89.643
                                                 92.617
                                                           minutes"
                                                 56.290
           Rainfall depth
                               56.290 56.290
                                                           mm"
            Rainfall volume
                                         292.61
                                                 370.39
                               77.78
            Rainfall losses
                               44.298
                                                  14.196
                                         6.195
                                                            mm"
                               11.992
                                                           mm"
            Runoff depth
                                        50.095
                                                  42.094
                                         260.41
                                                 276.98
           Runoff volume
                               16.57
                                                           c.m"
            Runoff coefficient
                                         0.890
                             0.213
                                                 0.748
                               0.004
                                        0.177
                                                 0.177
            Maximum flow
                                                           c.m/sec"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.177 0.177 0.000
                                          0.000"
```

**"** 40

HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"

```
8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.177 0.177 0.177 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                    0.177 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                 276.977 c.m"
                0.177 0.177 0.177 0.177
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.177 0.000 0.177 0.177"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 202"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         202 Catchment 202"
       85.000 % Impervious"
       0.263
              Total Area"
       30.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.039 Pervious Area"
      30.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.224 Impervious Area"
       30.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.213 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.894 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.084 0.000 0.177 0.177 c.m/sec"
ment 202 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
ce Area 0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
           Catchment 202
           Surface Area
            Time of concentration 19.668
                                         1.822
                                                   2.541
                                                            minutes"
                                        1.822 2.541
87.573 88.949
           Time to Centroid 121.736 87.573 88.949 minu Rainfall depth 56.290 56.290 56.290 mm"
                                                            minutes"
           Rainfall volume 22.21
                                         125.84 148.04 c.m"
           Rainfall losses 44.311
Runoff depth 11.979
                                         5.945
                                                   11.700
                                                            mm"
           Runoff depth 11.9/9
4.73
                                         5.945 11.700 50.345 44.590
                                                            mm"
                                         112.55 117.27 c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.213 0.894 0.792
           Maximum flow 0.002
                                         0.084
                                                 0.084 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.084 0.084 0.177 0.177"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.084 0.084 0.084 0.177"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
                                    0.261 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            Hydrograph volume
                                    394.249 c.m"
                0.084 0.084 0.084
                                            0.261"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                                            0.261"
                  0.084 0.000
                                   0.084
```

```
" 33
          CATCHMENT 203"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
        203 Catchment 203"
      90.000 % Impervious"
      0.071 Total Area"
      15.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
      0.007 Pervious Area"
      15.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
      0.064 Impervious Area"
      15.000 Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.212 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.887 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
           0.025 0.000 0.084 0.261 c.m/sec"
          Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
          Time of concentration 12.976 1.202
                                                 1.507
                                                           minutes"
           Time to Centroid 113.768 86.719
                                                87.419
                                                         minutes"
                              56.290 56.290 56.290 mm"
           Rainfall depth
           Rainfall volume 4.00 35.97 39.97
          Rainfall losses
                              44.353 6.369
11.937 49.921
                                                 10.167
          Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                                                 46.123
                                        31.90
                              0.85
                                                 32.75
                                                           c.m"
          Runoff coefficient 0.212 0.887 0.819
          Maximum flow 0.000 0.025 0.025
                                                        c.m/sec"
          HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
           0.025 0.025 0.084
" 40
          HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
           0.025 0.025 0.025
" 40
          HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
          6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
           SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.287 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  426.996
                                            c.m"
             0.025 0.025 0.025
                                           0.287"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.025 0.000
                                  0.025 0.287"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 204"
          1 Triangular SCS"
         1 Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
        204 Catchment 204"
      80.000 % Impervious"
      0.207 Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
      5.000 Overland Slope'
      0.041 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
```

5.000 Pervious slope"

```
0.166 Impervious Area"
      10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
              Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.212 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.849 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.066 0.000 0.025 0.287 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.041 0.166 0.207 hectare"
           Time of concentration 7.729
                                         0.716
                                                   1.128
                                                             minutes"
           Time to Centroid 107.544 86.182
                                                   87.439
                                                            minutes"
                               56.290 56.290 56.290
           Rainfall depth 56.290
Rainfall volume 23.30
                                                            mm"
                                         93.22 116.52
                                                           c.m"
           Rainfall losses 44.340 8.472 15.645
Runoff depth 11.950 47.818 40.645
Runoff volume 4.95 79.19 84.13
                                                           mm"
                                                            mm"
                                         79.19
                                                            c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.212
                                         0.849 0.722
           Maximum flow 0.003 0.065 0.066 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.066 0.066 0.025 0.287"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
" 40
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.066 0.066 0.066
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                    0.353 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                 graph volume 511.131 c.m"
0.066 0.066 0.066 0.353"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
           7 Confluence "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.353 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                   511.131 c.m"
                0.066 0.353 0.066
                                            0.000"
           POND DESIGN"
       0.353 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
       0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
       511.1 Hydrograph volume c.m"
        13. Number of stages"
      334.100 Minimum water level metre"
      335.300 Maximum water level metre"
      334.100 Starting water level metre"
          0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True; 0 = False"
               Level Discharge Volume"
              334.100 0.000 0.000"
              334.200 0.00150 25.000"
334.300 0.00230 59.000"
              334.400 0.01270 104.000"
              334.500 0.03110 157.000"
              334.600 0.04300 218.000"
              334.700 0.05220 287.000"
              334.800 0.05990 363.000"
              334.900 0.06680 446.000"
              335.000 0.07300 534.000"
```

```
335.100 0.08860 629.000"
             335.200 0.1118 731.000"
335.300 0.2366 839.000"
           Peak outflow 0.055 c.m/sec"
           Maximum level
                                  334.738 metre"
                              315.950 c.m"
3.613 hours"
           Maximum storage
           Centroidal lag
            0.066 0.353 0.055 0.000 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
           Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.055 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  509.938 c.m"
            0.066 0.353 0.055
                                           0.055"
          HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.066 0.000 0.055
                                           0.055"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 206"
          1 Triangular SCS"
        1 Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
      0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185 Total Area"
     100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
      0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
     100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.012 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39.728 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.000 0.000 0.055 0.055 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
          Time of concentration 239.708 4.939
                                                239.690 minutes"
           Time to Centroid 338.813 92.183 338.794 minutes"
           Rainfall depth
                              56.290 56.290 56.290
                                                          mm"
           Rainfall volume
                              104.14
                                       0.00
                                                104.14
                                                         c.m"
           Rainfall losses 55.627 5.689
                                                55.627
                                                        mm"
          Runoff depth 0.663 50.601 0.663
Runoff volume 1.23 0.00 1.23
                             1.23
                                      0.00
                                                          c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.012
                                                0.012
          Maximum flow 0.000 0.000 0.000
                                                        c.m/sec"
          HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
          4 Add Runoff "
           0.000 0.000 0.055 0.055"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.000 0.000 0.000
                                           0.055"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
```

Wetland"

```
Maximum flow
                                     0.055 c.m/sec"
                                     511.164 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
                  0.000 0.000 511.164
                                               0.055"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.000 0.000
                                     0.000
                                              0.055"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 207"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         207 Catchment 207"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.222
               Total Area"
       10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.222 Pervious Area"
       10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
               Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.054 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ta/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.002 0.000 0.000 0.055 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 207 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.222
        0.000
        0.222
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        15.456
        0.716
        15.455
        minutes"

            Time to Centroid 125.557 86.182 125.556 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 56.290 56.290 56.290 mm"
            Rainfall volume
                                124.96
                                           0.00
                                                     124.96
                                                              c m"
           Rainfall volume 124.96 0.00 124.96 c.m"
Rainfall losses 53.270 8.472 53.269 mm"
            Runoff depth 3.021
                                           47.818 3.021 mm"
            Runoff volume 6.71
Runoff coefficient 0.054
                                                  6.71
                                           0 00
                                                            c.m"
                                           0.000
                                                    0.054
                                0.002 0.000 0.002 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.002 0.002 0.000 0.055"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.002 0.002 0.002
                                               0.055"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
             Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                      0.057 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                   517.870 c.m"
               0.002 0.002 0.002 0.057"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.002 0.000 0.002
                                             0.057"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 208"
           1 Triangular SCS"
               Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         208 Catchment 208"
        0.000 % Impervious"
```

```
90.000 Flow length"
       1.000
              Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
      90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
      90.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.237 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.023 0.000 0.002
                                            0.057 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                               0.862 0.000 0.862
n 44.026 4.336 44.026
           Surface Area
                                                             hectare"
            Time of concentration 44.026
                                                              minutes"
           Time to Centroid 150.997 91.294
                                                   150.996 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
                                56.290 56.290 56.290
          Rainfall Volume 485.22 0.00 485.22
Rainfall losses 42.934 5.730 42.934
Runoff depth 13.356 50.560 13.356
Runoff volume 115.13 0.00
                                                             c.m"
                                                            mm"
           Runoff coefficient 0.237
                                        0.000 0.237
0.000 0.023
                                                    0.237
           Maximum flow 0.023
                                                              c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.023 0.023 0.002
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.023 0.023 0.023
                                              0.057"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
             Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                      0.079 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                 633.001 c.m"
             0.023 0.023 0.023
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.023 0.000 0.023
" 33
            CATCHMENT 2051"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2051 Catchment 205-1"
       11.000 % Impervious"
       0.090
              Total Area"
      20.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.080 Pervious Area"
      20.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.010 Impervious Area"
      20.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
```

0.054 Pervious Runoff coefficient"

0.862 Total Area"

```
0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015
              Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.892 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.004 0.000 0.023 0.079 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 2051 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                              0.080 0.010 0.090
           Surface Area
                                                             hectare"
            Time of concentration 30.838
                                         1.428
                                                    11.067
                                                             minutes"
           Time to Centroid 142.222 86.974 105.081 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 56.290 56.290 56.290 mm"
           Rainfall volume 45.09 5.57
Rainfall losses 53.264 6.067
Runoff depth 3.026 50.224
                                                 50.66
48.072
                                                             c.m"
                                                             mm"
           Raintail 1000...
Runoff depth
                                          50.224 8.218 mm"
           Runoff volume 2.42 4.97 7.40 c.m"
Runoff coefficient 0.054 0.892 0.146 "
Maximum flow 0.001 0.004 0.004 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.004 0.004 0.023 0.079"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.004 0.004 0.004
                                            0.079"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
           6 Combine "
           3 Node #"
           Arkell"
                                     0.004 c.m/sec"
7.396 c.m"
            Maximum flow
           Hydrograph volume
             0.004 0.004 0.004 0.004"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.004 0.000
                                    0.004
                                            0.004"
           CATCHMENT 2052"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2052 Catchment 205-2"
      35.000 % Impervious"
       0.134
              Total Area"
      35.000 Flow length"
       4.000 Overland Slope"
       0.087 Pervious Area"
      35.000 Pervious length"
      4.000 Pervious slope"
       0.047 Impervious Area"
      35.000 Impervious length"
       4.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.054 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.894 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.018 0.000 0.004 0.004 c.m/sec"
                           Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
            Catchment 2052
           Surface Area
           Time of concentration 35.043 1.623
                                                  4.980 minutes"
            Time to Centroid 146.780 87.261 93.239 minutes"
```

"		Ra	infal	l depth		56.2	90	56.2	90	56.290	)	mm"
"		Ra	infal	l volume		49.0	3	26.4	0	75.43		c.m"
"		Ra	infal	l losses		53.2	63	5.94	0	36.700	)	mm"
"		Ru	noff	depth		3.02	7	50.3	51	19.590	)	mm"
"				volume		2.64		23.6	1	26.25		c.m"
"		R11	noff (	coeffici	ent	0.05	4	0.89	4	0.348		
"				flow		0.00			.8	0.018		c.m/sec"
"	40	HY	DROGR	APH Add								
"		4		Runoff "								
"		-			0.01	8	0.004		0.004"			
"	40	HY	DROGR	APH Copy	to Out	flow"						
"		8		to Outf								
"					0.01	8	0.018		0.004"			
"	40	HY	DROGR	APH Co	mbine	2"						
"		6	Comb	ine "								
"		2	Node	#"								
"			Wetla	and"								
"		Ма	ximum	flow			0.0	82	c.m/s	ec"		
"		Нγ	drogra	aph volu	me		659.2	53	c.m"			
"					0.01	8	0.018		0.082"			
"	38	SI	ART/RI	E-START	TOTALS	2052"						
"		3	Runo	ff Total	s on EX	IT"						
"		To	tal Ca	atchment	area				2	.692	hec	tare"
"		To	tal In	mperviou	s area				1	.030	hec	tare"
"				impervi						.249"		
"	19		IT"									

```
MIDUSS Output ----->"
          MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"

10 Units used: ie METRIC"
Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
                                 25yr-POST.in"
               Output filename:
               Licensee name:
               Company
                                                                 Microsoft"
               Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:33:23 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
        5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     3158.000 Coefficient A"
       15.000 Constant B"
       0.936 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
           Maximum intensity
                                       191.271 mm/hr"
                                       68.087 mm"
            Total depth
          6 025hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
       79.000 % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
       45.000 Flow length"
       0.700 Overland Slope"
       0.138 Pervious Area"
       45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520 Impervious Area"
       45.000
               Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.263 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.903 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.211 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 201 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.138 0.520 0.658 hectare"
            Time of concentration 29.148
                                             3.022
                                                       4.902
                                                                 minutes"
            Time to Centroid 131.687 88.867 91.949 minutes" Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087 mm"
            Rainfall volume 94.08
                                            353.93 448.01 c.m"
            Rainfall losses 50.161 6.636 15.776 mm"

Runoff depth 17.926 61.450 52.310 mm"

Runoff volume 24.77 319.43 344.20 c.m"
                                             319.43 344.20 c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.263
            Runoff coefficient 0.263 0.903 0.768 "
Maximum flow 0.007 0.210 0.211 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
            4 Add Runoff "
             0.211 0.211 0.000 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
```

```
8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.211 0.211 0.211 0.000"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                         0.211 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume 344.202 c.m"
                0.211 0.211 0.211
                                                  0.211"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.211 0.000 0.211 0.211"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 202"
            1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
          202 Catchment 202"
       85.000 % Impervious"
       0.263 Total Area"
       30.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
        0.039 Pervious Area"
       30.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.224 Impervious Area"
       30.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.263 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.910 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.099 0.000 0.211 0.211 c.m/sec"

Catchment 202 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
            Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.265 mect Time of concentration 16.679 1.729 2.455 minu Time to Centroid 116.724 86.924 88.371 minu Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087 mm" Rainfall volume 26.86 152.21 179.07 c.m"
                                                                minutes"
           Rainfall losses 50.168 6.138 12.742
Runoff depth 17.918 61.949 55.344
Runoff volume 7.07 138.49 145.56
                                                                   mm"
                                                                   mm"
                                                                  c m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.263 0.910 0.813
            Maximum flow 0.003 0.098 0.099
                                                                  c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
            4 Add Runoff "
               0.099 0.099 0.211 0.211"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.099 0.099 0.099 0.211"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
             SWMF"
             Maximum flow 0.310
Hydrograph volume 489.757
                                        0.310 c.m/sec"
               0.099 0.099 0.099
                                                  0.310"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
```

0.099 0.000 0.099

0.310"

```
" 33
          CATCHMENT 203"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         203 Catchment 203"
       90.000 % Impervious"
       0.071
               Total Area"
      15.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.007 Pervious Area"
      15.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.064 Impervious Area"
       15.000
               Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.263 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.899 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
             0.029 0.000 0.099 0.310 c.m/sec"
         Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
                                                           minutes"
                                                  1.451
           Time of concentration 11.004 1.141
           Time to Centroid 109.896 86.165 86.912 minu Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087 mm"
                                                             minutes"
            Rainfall volume 4.83
                                          43.51 48.34 c.m"
           Rainfall losses 50.183 6.843 11.177 mm"
Runoff depth 17.903 61.244 56.910 mm"
Runoff volume 1.27 39.13 40.41 c.m"
                                          39.13
           Runoff coefficient 0.263
                                          0.899
                                                 0.836 "
           Maximum flow 0.001 0.029 0.029 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.029 0.029 0.099 0.310"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.029 0.029 0.029 0.310"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
            SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                    0.339 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                    530.163 c.m"
               0.029 0.029 0.029
                                             0.339"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.029 0.000
                                    0.029 0.339"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 204"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         204 Catchment 204"
       80.000 % Impervious"
       0.207 Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope'
       0.041 Pervious Area"
       10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
```

```
0.166 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
              Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.260 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.858 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.076 0.000 0.029 0.339 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.041 0.166 0.207 hectare"
                                          0.679
           Time of concentration 6.554
                                                   1.094
                                                              minutes"
            Time to Centroid 104.754 85.725
Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087
                                                   87.067
                                                             minutes"
           Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087
Rainfall volume 28.19 112.75 140.94
                                                            mm"
           Rainfall losses 50.359 9.668 17.806
Runoff depth 17.728 58.419 50.281
           Runoff depth 17.728
Runoff volume 7.34
                                                              mm"
                                         96.74
                                                   104.08
                                                             c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.260 0.858
                                                   0.738
           Maximum flow 0.004 0.075 0.076
                                                           c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
           4 Add Runoff "
           0.076 0.076 0.029 0.339"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.076 0.076 0.076
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
            SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.415 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                 graph volume 634.244 c.m"
0.076 0.076 0.076 0.415"
                                             0 415"
           HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
" 40
           7 Confluence "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
           Hydrograph volume
            Maximum flow
                                    0.415 c.m/sec"
                                   634.244 c.m"
                0.076 0.415 0.076
                                             0.000"
           POND DESIGN"
       0.415 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
       0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
       634.2 Hydrograph volume c.m"
        13. Number of stages"
      334.100 Minimum water level metre"
      335.300 Maximum water level metre"
      334.100 Starting water level metre"
          0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True; 0 = False"
               Level Discharge Volume"
              334.100 0.000
                                0.000"
              334.200 0.00150
                                25.000"
              334.300 0.00230
                                59.000"
              334.400 0.01270 104.000"
              334.500 0.03110 157.000"
              334.600 0.04300
                                218.000"
              334.700 0.05220
                               287.000"
              334.800 0.05990 363.000"
              334.900 0.06680 446.000"
```

335.000 0.07300 534.000"

```
335.100 0.08860 629.000"
             335.200 0.1118 731.000"
335.300 0.2366 839.000"
           Peak outflow 0.063 c.m/sec"
           Maximum level
                                 334.843 metre"
                              398.876 c.m"
3.556 hours"
           Maximum storage
           Centroidal lag
            0.076 0.415 0.063 0.000 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
           Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.063 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  633.091 c.m"
             0.076 0.415 0.063 0.063"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.076 0.000 0.063
                                          0.063"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 206"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
       0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185 Total Area"
     100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
      0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
     100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800 Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.028 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39.728 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.000 0.000 0.063 0.063 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
          Time of concentration 141.834 4.688
                                                 141.830 minutes"
           Time to Centroid 255.033 91.203 255.028 minutes"
           Rainfall depth 68.087
Rainfall volume 125.96
                                       68.087 68.087 mm"
                                       0.00
                                                 125.96
                                                         c.m"
           Rainfall losses 66.197 5.789 66.197 mm"
           Runoff depth 1.889
                                        62.297 1.889 mm"
           Runoff volume
                            3.50
0.028
                                       0.00
                                              3.50
0.028
                                                       c.m"
           Runoff coefficient
                                       0.000
                             0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.000 0.000 0.063 0.063"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.000 0.000 0.000
                                         0.063"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
              Wetland"
```

```
Maximum flow
                                    0.063 c.m/sec"
                  raph volume 636.586 c.m" 0.000 0.000 0.063"
            Hydrograph volume
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.000 0.000
                                    0.000
                                              0.063"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 207"
          1 Triangular SCS"
         1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         207 Catchment 207"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.222 Total Area"
       10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.222 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.083 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.005 0.000 0.000 0.063 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 207 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.222 0.000 0.222 h

        Surface Area
        0.222
        0.000
        0.222
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        11.434
        0.679
        11.434
        minutes"

         Time to Centroid 117.661 85.725 117.660 minutes"
                                12.55 0.00
0.083 0.000
           Runoff coefficient 0.083
                                                   0.083
           Maximum flow 0.005 0.000 0.005
                                                           c m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
            0.005 0.005 0.000
                                            0.063"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.005 0.005 0.005
                                              0.063"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
            Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                      0.067 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                   649.136 c.m"
             0.005 0.005 0.005
                                              0.067"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.005 0.000 0.005 0.067"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 208"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
        208 Catchment 208"
```

0.000 % Impervious"

```
0.862 Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
       1.000
               Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
       90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000
               Impervious Area"
       90.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.289 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.039 0.000 0.005 0.067 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.862
        0.000
        0.862
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        37.760
        4.116
        37.760
        minutes"

            Time to Centroid 141.982 90.424 141.982 minutes"
            Rainfall volume 586.91 0.00 586.91 c.m"
Rainfall losses 48.395 6.029 48.395 mm"
Runoff depth 19.692 62.058 19.692 mm"
Runoff volume 169.74 0.00 160.30
             Rainfall depth 68.087 68.087 68.087 mm"
                                 0.289 0.000 0.289 "
0.039 0.000 0.039 c.m/sec"
             Runoff coefficient
            Maximum flow
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                 0.039 0.039 0.005 0.067"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
                  0.039 0.039 0.039 0.067"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
            6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
              Wetland"
                                       0.105 c.m/sec"
             Maximum flow
            Hydrograph volume
                                    818.878 c.m"
              0.039 0.039 0.039 0.105"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
 40
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                0.039 0.000 0.039 0.105"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 2051"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
        2051 Catchment 205-1"
       11.000 % Impervious"
       0.090
               Total Area"
       20.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.080 Pervious Area"
       20.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.010 Impervious Area"
       20.000
                Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.083 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
```

```
0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
        98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.906 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.004 0.000 0.039 0.105 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 2051 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.080
        0.010
        0.090
        hectare

        Time of concentration
        22.814
        1.356
        10.499
        minutes

            Surface Area
            Time to Centroid 130.453 86.402 105.172 minutes"
             Rainfall depth
                                   68.087 68.087 68.087 mm"
           Rainfall volume 54.54 6.74 61.28
Rainfall losses 62.424 6.379 56.259
Runoff depth 5.663 61.708 11.828
Runoff volume 4.54 6.11 10.64
                                                                  c.m'
                                                                  mm"
                                                                 mm"
            Runoff coefficient 0.083
                                  0.083 0.906 0.174
0.001 0.004 0.004
            Maximum flow
                                                                 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
             0.004 0.004 0.039 0.105"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
                   0.004 0.004 0.004
                                                 0.105"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
            6 Combine "
            3 Node #"
            Arkell"
            Maximum flow
                                         0.004
                                                 c.m/sec"
                                       10.645 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
              0.004 0.004 0.004
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.004 0.000 0.004 0.004"
             CATCHMENT 2052"
" 33
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         2052 Catchment 205-2"
       35.000 % Impervious"
        0.134 Total Area"
       35.000 Flow length"
       4.000 Overland Slope"
        0.087 Pervious Area"
       35.000 Pervious length"
       4.000 Pervious slope"
        0.047 Impervious Area"
       35.000 Impervious length"
        4.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.083 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.909 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                   0.021 0.000 0.004 0.004 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 2052 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
             Time of concentration 25.925 1.541
                                                        5.084
                                                                   minutes"
             Time to Centroid 133.934 86.651 93.521
                                                                  minutes"
```

" " "		Rainfall dep Rainfall vol Rainfall los Runoff depth Runoff volum	ume ses	68.087 59.30 62.423 5.663 4.93	31.9 6.21 61.8		68.087 91.24 42.751 25.336 33.95	c.m" mm" mm" c.m"
"		Runoff coeff	icient	0.083	0.90	19	0.372	"
"		Maximum flow		0.001	0.02	1	0.021	c.m/sec"
"	40	HYDROGRAPH A	dd Runoff	"				
"		4 Add Runof	f "					
"		0.02	1 0.02	1 0.00	) 4	0.004"		
"	40	HYDROGRAPH C	opy to Out	flow"				
"		8 Copy to O	utflow"					
"		0.02	1 0.02	1 0.02	21	0.004"		
"	40	HYDROGRAPH	Combine	2"				
"		6 Combine "						
"		2 Node #"						
"		Wetland"						
"		Maximum flow		0.	.109	c.m/se	ec"	
"		Hydrograph v	olume	852.	828	c.m"		
"		0.02	1 0.02	1 0.02	21	0.109"		
"	38	START/RE-STA	RT TOTALS	2052"				
"		3 Runoff To	tals on EX	IT"				
"		Total Catchm	ent area			2	.692	hectare"
"		Total Imperv	ious area			1	.030	hectare"
"		Total % impe	rvious			38	.249"	
"	19	EXIT"						

```
MIDUSS Output -----
                                               Version 2.25 rev. 473"
              MIDUSS version
              MIDUSS created
                                               Sunday, February 7, 2010"
          10 Units used:
                                                          ie METRIC"
              Job folder:
                                  Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
              Output filename:
                                                         50yr-POST.in"
              Licensee name:
                                                                  Α"
              Company
                                                            Microsoft"
              Date & Time last used:
                                               3/25/2020 at 4:34:08 PM"
           TIME PARAMETERS"
" 31
       5.000 Time Step"
     180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     3886.000 Coefficient A"
      16.000 Constant B"
       0.950 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
     180.000 Duration"
      1.000 Time step multiplier"
                                   215.474 mm/hr"
           Maximum intensity
                                    77.443 mm"
           Total depth
           6 050hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
      79.000
              % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
      45.000 Flow length"
       0.700 Overland Slope"
       0.138
             Pervious Area"
      45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520 Impervious Area"
       45.000
              Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.299 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.909 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.243 0.000 0.000
                                           0.000 c.m/sec"
                         Pervious Impervious Total Area "
            Catchment 201
            Surface Area
                               0.138 0.520 0.658
                                                         hectare"
            Time of concentration 25.977
                                         2.875
                                                  4.733
                                                            minutes"
            Time to Centroid 127.039
                                       88.252
                                                  91.370
                                                           minutes"
                               77.443 77.443
           Rainfall depth
                                                  77.443
                                                            mm"
            Rainfall volume
                               107.01 402.56
                                                  509.57
                                                            c.m"
            Rainfall losses
                               54.283
                                         7.037
                                                  16.959
                                                            mm"
                                        70.406
                                                  60.484
                                                            mm"
            Runoff depth
                               23.160
                               32.00
                                        365.98
                                                  397.99
           Runoff volume
                                                           c.m"
            Runoff coefficient
                             0.299
                                        0.909 0.781
                              0.010
                                        0.243
                                                  0.243
            Maximum flow
                                                            c.m/sec"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                 0.243 0.243 0.000
                                          0.000"
```

**"** 40

HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"

```
8 Copy to Outflow"
                0.243 0.243 0.243 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
" 40
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                    0.243 c.m/sec"
                                  397.986 c.m"
           Hydrograph volume
                0.243 0.243 0.243 0.243"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.243 0.000 0.243 0.243"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 202"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         202 Catchment 202"
      85.000 % Impervious"
       0.263
              Total Area"
      30.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.039 Pervious Area"
      30.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.224 Impervious Area"
      30.000 Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.299 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.919 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.113 0.000 0.243 0.243 c.m/sec"
                          Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
           Catchment 202
           Surface Area
            Time of concentration 14.864
                                        1.645
                                                  2.362
                                                           minutes"
           Time of concentration 14.864 1.645 2.362 minu
Time to Centroid 113.589 86.425 87.899 minu
Rainfall depth 77.443 77.443 mm
                                                           minutes"
            Rainfall volume 30.55
                                         173.12 203.67 c.m"
           Rainfall losses 54.316
Runoff depth 23.126
                                         6.300
                                                  13.503
                                                           mm"
           Runoff depth 23.120 9.12
                                         6.300 13.503
71.142 63.940
                                                           mm"
                                         159.04 168.16 c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.299
                                         0.919 0.826
           Maximum flow 0.004
                                        0.113
                                                0.113 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
               0.113 0.113 0.243 0.243"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.113 0.113 0.113 0.243"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
                                   0.356 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            Hydrograph volume
                                   566.148 c.m"
             0.113 0.113 0.113
                                           0.356"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                  0.113 0.000 0.113
                                           0.356"
```

```
" 33
           CATCHMENT 203"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        203 Catchment 203"
      90.000 % Impervious"
      0.071 Total Area"
      15.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
      0.007 Pervious Area"
      15.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
      0.064 Impervious Area"
      15.000 Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.297 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.906 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.033 0.000 0.113 0.356 c.m/sec"
          Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
                                                          minutes"
          Time of concentration 9.807 1.085
                                                  1.392
           Time to Centroid 107.462 85.713 86.479 minu Rainfall depth 77.443 77.443 77.443 mm"
                                                           minutes"
           Rainfall depth
           Rainfall volume 5.50 49.49 54.98
           Rainfall losses 54.415 7.314
Runoff depth 23.027 70.128
                                                  12.024
          Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                                                  65.418
                                        44.81
                               1.63
                                                  46.45
                                                            c.m"
          Runoff coefficient 0.297 0.906 0.845
          Maximum flow 0.001 0.033 0.033
                                                          c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
            0.033 0.033 0.113
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.033 0.033 0.033
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
           SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.390 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                   612.595
                                             c.m"
              0.033 0.033 0.033
                                             0.390"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.033 0.000
                                   0.033 0.390"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 204"
          1 Triangular SCS"
         1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         204 Catchment 204"
      80.000 % Impervious"
      0.207 Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
      5.000 Overland Slope'
      0.041 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
```

```
0.166 Impervious Area"
      10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000
              Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.297 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.860 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.086 0.000 0.033 0.390 c.m/sec"
          Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.041 0.166 0.207 hectare"
                                        0.647
           Time of concentration 5.841
                                                  1.059
                                                           minutes"
           Time to Centroid 102.704
                                        85.323
                                                  86.704
                                                           minutes"
                                        77.443 77.443
           Rainfall depth 77.443
Rainfall volume 32.06
                                                          mm"
                                        128.25 160.31
                                                          c.m"
           Rainfall losses 54.435
Runoff depth 23.008
Runoff volume 9.53
                                        10.804 19.530
                                                          mm"
                                                  57.912
                                        66.639
                                                          mm"
                                        110.35 119.88
                                                          c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.297
                                        0.860 0.748
           Maximum flow 0.005 0.084 0.086 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.086 0.086 0.033 0.390"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.086 0.086 0.086
                                          0.390"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
          6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
            SWMF"
                                   0.476 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
           Hydrograph volume
                                  732.474 c.m"
                 0.086 0.086 0.086 0.476"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
          7 Confluence "
          1 Node #"
             SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                  0.476 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  732.474 c.m"
                0.086 0.476 0.086
                                          0.000"
           POND DESIGN"
       0.476 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
       0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
       732.5 Hydrograph volume c.m"
        13. Number of stages"
     334.100 Minimum water level metre"
     335.300 Maximum water level metre"
     334.100 Starting water level metre"
          0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True; 0 = False"
               Level Discharge Volume"
              334.100 0.000 0.000"
              334.200 0.00150 25.000"
334.300 0.00230 59.000"
              334.400 0.01270 104.000"
              334.500 0.03110 157.000"
              334.600 0.04300 218.000"
              334.700 0.05220 287.000"
              334.800 0.05990 363.000"
              334.900 0.06680 446.000"
              335.000 0.07300 534.000"
```

```
335.100 0.08860 629.000"
             335.200 0.1118 731.000"
335.300 0.2366 839.000"
           Peak outflow 0.068 c.m/sec"
           Maximum level
                                  334.927 metre"
                               469.466 c.m"
3.553 hours"
           Maximum storage
           Centroidal lag
            0.086 0.476 0.068 0.000 c.m/sec"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
           Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                    0.068 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                   730.698 c.m"
             0.086 0.476 0.068
                                            0.068"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.086 0.000 0.068
                                            0.068"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 206"
          1 Triangular SCS"
         1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
       0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185 Total Area"
      100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
       0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
      100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.042 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39 728
             Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.001 0.000 0.068 0.068 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
           Time of concentration 107.162 4.460
                                                 107.160 minutes"
           Time to Centroid 221.509 90.500 221.506 minutes"
           Rainfall depth
                               77.443
143.27
                                        77.443 77.443 mm"
0.00 143.27 c.m"
           Rainfall volume
                                                          c.m"
           Rainfall losses
                               74.173 5.952
                                                 74.173
                                                          mm"
           Runoff depth 3.270 71.490 3.270
Runoff volume 6.05 0.00 6.05
                                       0.00
                                                           c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.042
                                        0.000
                                                 0.042
           Maximum flow 0.001 0.000 0.001
                                                         c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
          4 Add Runoff "
           0.001 0.001 0.068 0.068"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.001 0.001 0.001
                                            0.068"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
```

Wetland"

```
Maximum flow
                                  0.069 c.m/sec"
                                  736.747 c.m"
           Hydrograph volume
                 0.001 0.001 0.001
                                           0.069"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.001 0.000
                                  0.001
                                          0.069"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 207"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        207 Catchment 207"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.222
             Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.222 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
      10.000 Impervious length"
      5.000
             Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.106 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ta/S coefficient"
      26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.008 0.000 0.001 0.069 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 207 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
           Surface Area
                            0.222 0.000 0.222 hectare"
           Time of concentration 9.632
                                       0.647
                                                9.632
                                                         minutes"
           Time to Centroid 113.406 85.323 113.405 minutes"
                                       77.443 77.443 mm"
           Rainfall depth 77.443
          Rainfall volume 171.92 0.00 171.92 c.m"
Rainfall losses 69.233 10.804 69.233 mm"
           Runoff depth 8.209
                                       66.639 8.209 mm"
                             18.22
                                       0.00
                                                       c.m"
           Runoff volume
                                                18.22
           Runoff coefficient 0.106
                                       0.000
                                                0.106
                             0.008 0.000 0.008 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
              0.008 0.008 0.001 0.069"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.008 0.008 0.008
                                           0.069"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
" 40
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
            Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.074 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  754.972 c.m"
              0.008 0.008 0.008 0.074"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.008 0.000 0.008
                                         0.074"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 208"
          1 Triangular SCS"
             Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        208 Catchment 208"
       0.000 % Impervious"
```

```
90.000 Flow length"
       1.000
             Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
      90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000
              Impervious Area"
      90.000 Impervious length"
      1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.326 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.055 0.000 0.008
                                           0.074 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                              0.862 0.000 0.862
33.846 3.916 33.846
           Surface Area
                                                           hectare"
           Time of concentration 33.846
                                                            minutes"
           Time to Centroid 136.399 89.753
                                                  136.399 minutes"
           Rainfall depth
                               77.443 77.443 77.443
          Rainfall volume
Rainfall losses
Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                               667.56 0.00
52.197 6.410
                                                  667.56
           Rainfall volume
                                                            c.m"
                                                           mm"
                                                  52.197
                               25.246 71.032 25.246
                                                           mm"
                               217.62 0.00 217.62
           Runoff coefficient 0.326
                                      0.000 0.326
0.000 0.055
                                                  0.326
           Maximum flow 0.055
                                                            c.m/sec"
          HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
              0.055 0.055 0.008
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.055 0.055 0.055
                                            0.074"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
             Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                     0.127
                                             c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                 972.592 c.m"
            0.055 0.055 0.055
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.055 0.000 0.055
" 33
           CATCHMENT 2051"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2051 Catchment 205-1"
      11.000 % Impervious"
       0.090
              Total Area"
      20.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.080 Pervious Area"
      20.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
      0.010 Impervious Area"
      20.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
```

0.106 Pervious Runoff coefficient"

0.862 Total Area"

```
0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015
              Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.914 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.005 0.000 0.055 0.127 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 2051 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                              0.080 0.010 0.090 hectare"
           Surface Area
            Time of concentration 19.218
                                         1.290
                                                    9.985
                                                             minutes"
           Time to Centroid 124.252 85.940 104.522 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 77.443 77.443 77.443 mm"
           Rainfall volume 62.03 7.67
Rainfall losses 69.208 6.693
Runoff depth 8.235 70.750
Runoff volume 6.60 7.00
                                                 69.70
62.331
                                                             c.m"
                                                             mm"
                                          70.750 15.112 mm"
           Runoff volume 6.60 7.00 13.60 c.m"

Runoff coefficient 0.106 0.914 0.195 "

Maximum flow 0.002 0.005 0.005 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.005 0.005 0.055 0.127"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.005 0.005 0.005
                                            0.127"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
           6 Combine "
           3 Node #"
           Arkell"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.005 c.m/sec"
                                    13.601 c.m"
           Hydrograph volume
             0.005 0.005 0.005
                                              0.005"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.005 0.000
                                    0.005
                                            0.005"
           CATCHMENT 2052"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2052 Catchment 205-2"
      35.000 % Impervious"
       0.134
              Total Area"
      35.000 Flow length"
       4.000 Overland Slope"
       0.087 Pervious Area"
      35.000 Pervious length"
      4.000 Pervious slope"
       0.047 Impervious Area"
      35.000 Impervious length"
       4.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.106 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.917 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.024 0.000 0.005 0.005 c.m/sec"
                           Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
            Catchment 2052
           Surface Area
           Time of concentration 21.839 1.466
                                                 5.078 minutes"
            Time to Centroid 127.216 86.162 93.441 minutes"
```

"		Rainfall depth	77.443	77.443	77.443	mm"
"		Rainfall volume	67.45	36.32	103.77	c.m"
"		Rainfall losses	69.199	6.412	47.224	mm"
"		Runoff depth	8.243	71.030	30.219	mm"
"		Runoff volume		33.31	40.49	c.m"
"		Runoff coefficient	0.106	0.917	0.390	m .
"			0.002	0.024	0.024	
"	40	HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff	"			
"		4 Add Runoff "				
"		0.024 0.0	24 0.005	0.005"		
"	40	HYDROGRAPH Copy to Ou	tflow"			
"		8 Copy to Outflow"				
"		0.024 0.0	24 0.024	0.005"		
"	40	HYDROGRAPH Combine	2"			
"		6 Combine "				
"		2 Node #"				
"		Wetland"				
"		Maximum flow	0.1	.32 c.m/s	ec"	
"		Hydrograph volume	1013.0	85 c.m"		
"		0.024 0.0				
"	38	START/RE-START TOTALS	2052"			
"		3 Runoff Totals on E	XIT"			
"		Total Catchment area		2	.692	hectare"
"		Total Impervious area		1	.030	hectare"
"		Total % impervious		38	.249"	
"	19	EXIT"				

```
MIDUSS Output ---->"
          MIDUSS version Version 2.25 rev. 473"
MIDUSS created Sunday, February 7, 2010"

10 Units used: ie METRIC"
Job folder: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
                                 100yr-POST.in"
               Output filename:
               Licensee name:
               Company
                                                                Microsoft"
               Date & Time last used: 3/25/2020 at 4:34:52 PM"
            TIME PARAMETERS"
        5.000 Time Step"
      180.000 Max. Storm length"
     1500.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Chicago storm"
           1 Chicago storm"
     4688.000 Coefficient A"
      17.000 Constant B"
       0.962 Exponent C"
       0.400 Fraction R"
      180.000 Duration"
       1.000 Time step multiplier"
           Maximum intensity
                                      239.650 mm/hr"
                                       87.263 mm"
            Total depth
          6 100hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
       79.000 % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
       45.000 Flow length"
       0.700 Overland Slope"
       0.138 Pervious Area"
       45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520 Impervious Area"
       45.000
               Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.333 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0 100 Pervious Ta/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000
               Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.917 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.277 0.000 0.000 0.000 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 201 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.138 0.520 0.658 hectare"
            Time of concentration 23.547
                                            2.751
                                                       4.584
                                                                minutes"
            Time to Centroid 123.335 87.766 90.900 minu
Rainfall depth 87.263 87.263 87.263 mm"
                                                               minutes"
            Rainfall volume 120.58 453.61 574.19 c.m"
            Rainfall losses 58.186
Runoff depth 29.077
                                            7.273 17.965
79.990 69.298
                                                                mm"
            Runoff depth 29.077 79.990 69.298 mm"
Runoff volume 40.18 415.80 455.98 c.m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.333 0.917 0.794 "
Maximum flow 0.013 0.275 0.277 c.m
                                                              c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
            4 Add Runoff "
             0.277 0.277 0.000 0.000"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
```

```
8 Copy to Outflow"
                0.277 0.277 0.277 0.000"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                         0.277 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume 455.983 c.m"
                  0.277 0.277 0.277
                                                 0.277"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.277 0.000 0.277 0.277"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 202"
            1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         202 Catchment 202"
       85.000 % Impervious"
       0.263 Total Area"
       30.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
        0.039 Pervious Area"
       30.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.224 Impervious Area"
       30.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.333 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.925 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
            0.128 0.000 0.277 0.277 c.m/sec"

Catchment 202 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
            Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.205 nect Time of concentration 13.474 1.574 2.285 minu Time to Centroid 111.080 86.019 87.514 minu Rainfall depth 87.263 87.263 87.263 mm" Rainfall volume 34.43 195.08 229.50 c.m"
                                                                minutes"
           Rainfall losses 58.218 6.508 14.265
Runoff depth 29.045 80.755 72.998
Runoff volume 11.46 180.53 191.99
                                                                   mm"
                                                                 c m"
            Runoff coefficient 0.333 0.925 0.837
            Maximum flow 0.005 0.127 0.128
                                                                 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
            4 Add Runoff "
               0.128 0.128 0.277 0.277"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.128 0.128 0.128 0.277"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
             SWMF"
             Maximum flow
            Hydrograph volume
                                        0.404 c.m/sec"
                                       647.969
               0.128 0.128 0.128
                                                 0.404"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
```

0.128 0.000 0.128 0.404"

```
" 33
          CATCHMENT 203"
          1 Triangular SCS"
              Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         203 Catchment 203"
      90.000 % Impervious"
       0.071
              Total Area"
      15.000 Flow length"
      2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.007 Pervious Area"
      15.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.064 Impervious Area"
      15.000
              Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.332 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000
              Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.910 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
             0.037 0.000 0.128 0.404 c.m/sec"
         Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
                                                         minutes"
                                                1.344
           Time of concentration 8.890
                                        1.039
           Time to Centroid 105.473 85.361 86.144 minu Rainfall depth 87.263 87.263 87.263 mm"
                                                          minutes"
           Rainfall volume 6.20
                                         55.76 61.96 c.m"
           Rainfall losses 58.307
                                        7.853 12.898 mm"
           Runoff depth 28.957
Runoff volume 2.06
                                         79.410
                                                  74.365
                                                           mm"
                                         50.74
           Runoff volume
                                                  52.80
                                                           c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.332
                                        0.910
                                               0.852 "
           Maximum flow 0.001 0.037 0.037 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.037 0.037 0.128 0.404"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.037 0.037 0.037 0.404"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
          6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
            SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.441 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                   700.768 c.m"
              0.037 0.037 0.037
                                           0.441"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.037 0.000
                                  0.037 0.441"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 204"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         204 Catchment 204"
      80.000 % Impervious"
       0.207 Total Area"
      10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope'
       0.041 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
```

```
0.166 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
        5.000
               Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.331 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.862 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                   0.097 0.000 0.037 0.441 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.041 0.166 0.207 hectare"
            Time of concentration 5.295
                                            0.619
                                                      1.028
                                                                 minutes"
            Time to Centroid 101.143 85.004 86.418 minu Rainfall depth 87.263 87.263 87.263 mm"
                                                                minutes"
            Rainfall depth 87.263 87.263 87.263
Rainfall volume 36.13 144.51 180.64
           Rainfall losses 58.362 12.046 21.309
Runoff depth 28.901 75.217 65.954
Runoff volume 11.97 124.56 136.53
                                                                 mm"
                                                                c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.331 0.862
                                                     0.756
           Maximum flow 0.007 0.094 0.097
                                                              c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
           4 Add Runoff "
            0.097 0.097 0.037 0.441"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.097 0.097 0.097
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
             SWMF"
             Maximum flow
                                       0.539 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow 0.539 c.m/s
Hydrograph volume 837.294 c.m"
0.097 0.097 0.097 0.539"
                                                0.539"
            HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
" 40
            7 Confluence "
           1 Node #"
              SWMF"
             Maximum flow
                                     0.539 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow 0.539 c.m/s
Hydrograph volume 837.294 c.m"
                 0.097 0.539 0.097
                                                0.000"
            POND DESIGN"
        0.539 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
        0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
        837.3 Hydrograph volume c.m"
         13. Number of stages"
      334.100 Minimum water level metre"
      335.300 Maximum water level metre"
      334.100 Starting water level metre"
           0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True; 0 = False"
                Level Discharge Volume"
               334.100 0.000
                                  0.000"
               334.200 0.00150
                                  25.000"
               334.300 0.00230
                                  59.000"
               334.400 0.01270 104.000"
               334.500 0.03110 157.000"
               334.600 0.04300
                                  218.000"
               334.700 0.05220
                                 287.000"
               334.800 0.05990 363.000"
               334.900 0.06680 446.000"
               335.000 0.07300 534.000"
```

```
335.100 0.07880 629.000"
             335.200 0.08410 731.000"
             335.300 0.1974 839.000"
           Peak outflow 0.074 c.m/sec"
           Maximum level
                                 335.013 metre"
                            546.165 c.m"
3.570 hours"
           Maximum storage
           Centroidal lag
            0.097 0.539 0.074 0.000 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
           Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                  0.074 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  835.702 c.m"
             0.097 0.539 0.074 0.074"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.097 0.000 0.074 0.074"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 206"
          1 Triangular SCS"
         1 Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
       0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185 Total Area"
     100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
      0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
     100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800 Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.058 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
      0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39.728 Pervious Initial abstraction"
      0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.001 0.000 0.074 0.074 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
          Time of concentration 87.193 4.268
                                              87.192
                                                         minutes"
           Time to Centroid 199.915 89.893 199.913 minutes"
           Rainfall depth 87.263
Rainfall volume 161.44
                                       87.263 87.263 mm"
0.00 161.44 c.m"
           Rainfall losses 82.184 6.187 82.184 mm"
           Runoff depth 5.079
                                       81.076 5.079 mm"
           Runoff volume
                            9.40
0.058
                                       0.00
                                              9.40
0.058
                                                       c.m"
           Runoff coefficient
                                       0.000
                             0.001 0.000 0.001 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.001 0.001 0.074 0.074"
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
             0.001 0.001 0.001 0.074"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
             Wetland"
```

```
Hydrograph volume
            Maximum flow
                                    0.074 c.m/sec"
                  raph volume 845.099 c.m" 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.074"
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.001 0.000
                                    0.001
                                              0.074"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 207"
          1 Triangular SCS"
         1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         207 Catchment 207"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.222 Total Area"
       10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.222 Pervious Area"
      10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.130 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.011 0.000 0.001 0.074 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 207 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.222 0.000 0.222 h
                               0.222 0.000 0.222 hectare"
            Time of concentration 8.392
                                          0.619
                                                    8.392
                                                              minutes"
           Time to Centroid 110.282 85.004 110.282 minutes"
            Rainfall depth
                                87.263 87.263 87.263 mm"
          Rainfall volume 193.72 0.00 193.72 c.m."
Rainfall losses 75.940 12.046 75.940 mm"
Runoff depth 11.324 75.217 11.324 mm"
Runoff volume 25.14 0.00 25.14 c.m."
                                25.14 0.00
0.130 0.000
           Runoff coefficient 0.130
                                                   0.130
           Maximum flow 0.011 0.000 0.011
                                                           c m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
0.011 0.011 0.001 0.074"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.011 0.011 0.011
                                              0.074"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
           6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
           Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                      0.082 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume 870.238 c.m"
            0.011 0.011 0.011
                                              0.082"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.011 0.000 0.011 0.082"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 208"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
         208 Catchment 208"
```

0.000 % Impervious"

```
0.862 Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
        1.000
                Overland Slope"
       0.862 Pervious Area"
       90.000 Pervious length"
       1.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000
                Impervious Area"
       90.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.361 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.074 0.000 0.011 0.082 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.862
        0.000
        0.862
        hectare"

        Time of concentration
        30.815
        3.747
        30.815
        minutes"

             Time to Centroid 132.018 89.195 132.018 minutes"
            Rainfall volume 752.21 0.00 752.21 c.m"
Rainfall losses 55.779 6.989 55.779 mm"
Runoff depth 31.484 80.275 31.484 mm"
Runoff volume 271.40 0.00 271.40
             Runoff coefficient
                                  0.361 0.000 0.361 "
0.074 0.000 0.074 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
                 0.074 0.074 0.011 0.082"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
                 0.074 0.074 0.074 0.082"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
            6 Combine "
            2 Node #"
               Wetland"
             Maximum flow
                                        0.154 c.m/sec"
            Maximum flow 0.154 c.m/s
Hydrograph volume 1141.634 c.m"
              0.074 0.074 0.074 0.154"
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
 40
            2 Start - New Tributary"
                 0.074 0.000 0.074 0.154"
" 33
             CATCHMENT 2051"
            1 Triangular SCS"
            1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         2051 Catchment 205-1"
       11.000 % Impervious"
        0.090
                Total Area"
       20.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
        0.080 Pervious Area"
       20.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.010 Impervious Area"
       20.000
                Impervious length"
        2.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.130 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
```

```
0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
        98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.919 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.006 0.000 0.074 0.154 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 2051 Pervious Impervious Total Area "

        Surface Area
        0.080
        0.010
        0.090
        hectare

        Time of concentration
        16.744
        1.234
        9.514
        minutes

            Surface Area
            Time to Centroid 119.723 85.583 103.808 minutes"
             Rainfall depth
                                   87.263 87.263 87.263 mm"
           Rainfall volume 69.90 8.64 78.54
Rainfall losses 75.909 7.039 68.333
Runoff depth 11.354 80.225 18.930
Runoff volume 9.09 7.94 17.04
                                                                  c.m'
                                                                  mm"
                                                                 mm"
            Runoff coefficient 0.130
                                            0.919
                                                       0.217
                                  0.130 0.919 0.217
0.003 0.006 0.006
            Maximum flow
                                                                 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
             0.006 0.006 0.074 0.154"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
                   0.006 0.006 0.006 0.154"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
            6 Combine "
            3 Node #"
            Arkell"
            Maximum flow
                                         0.006
                                                 c.m/sec"
                                      17.037 c.m"
            Hydrograph volume
              0.006 0.006 0.006
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
            2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.006 0.000 0.006
             CATCHMENT 2052"
" 33
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         2052 Catchment 205-2"
       35.000 % Impervious"
        0.134 Total Area"
       35.000 Flow length"
       4.000 Overland Slope"
        0.087 Pervious Area"
       35.000 Pervious length"
       4.000 Pervious slope"
        0.047 Impervious Area"
       35.000 Impervious length"
        4.000 Impervious slope"
        0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
        0.130 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.923 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.027 0.000 0.006 0.006 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 2052 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
             Time of concentration 19.027 1.403
                                                       5.060
                                                                  minutes"
             Time to Centroid 122.302 85.779 93.357
                                                                  minutes"
```

" " "		Rai Rai Run	nfall nfall infall i			76.0 75.9 11.3	03 61	40.9 6.68 80.9	263 93 80 584	87.263 116.93 51.675 35.589	3	mm" c.m" mm"
				lume					79	47.69		c.m"
				efficier					23	0.408		
	4.0			low			3	0.0	27	0.027		c.m/sec"
	40			H Add Ru	inoff '	•						
		4	Add Rui									
				.027			0.006		0.006"			
	40			H Copy t		tTow"						
		8		Outflo		_						
				.027			0.027		0.006"			
"	40			H Comb	oine	2"						
"			Combine									
"			Node #'									
"			Wetland									
"		Max	imum f	low					c.m/s	ec"		
"		Нус	lrograpl	n volume	•		1189.3	23	c.m"			
"			0	.027	0.02	7	0.027		0.161"			
"	38	STA	RT/RE-	START TO	TALS 2	2052"						
"		3	Runoff	Totals	on EX	T"						
"		Tot	al Cato	chment a	irea				2	.692	hec	tare"
"		Tot	al Impe	ervious	area				1	.030	hec	tare"
"		Tot	al % in	mperviou	18				38	.249"		
"	19	EXI	T"									

```
MIDUSS Output -----
                                              Version 2.25 rev. 473"
              MIDUSS version
              MIDUSS created
                                              Sunday, February 7, 2010"
         10 Units used:
                                                         ie METRIC"
              Job folder:
                                 Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\MIDUSS\POST"
              Output filename:
                                                         Reg-POST.in"
              Licensee name:
                                                                 Α"
             Company
                                                          Microsoft"
              Date & Time last used:
                                              3/25/2020 at 4:35:42 PM"
" 31
           TIME PARAMETERS"
       5.000 Time Step"
     2880.000 Max. Storm length"
     9000.000 Max. Hydrograph"
           STORM Mass Curve"
          3 Mass Curve"
     285.000 Rainfall depth"
     2880.000 Duration"
         38 O:\TOOLS\SWM\Hazel entire 48 hours.mrd Hurricane Hazel (entire 48 h)"
          Maximum intensity 53.012 mm/hr"
                                  285.000 mm"
           Total depth
          8 99999hyd Hydrograph extension used in this file"
" 33
           CATCHMENT 201"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
         1 SCS method"
         201 Catchment 201"
      79.000 % Impervious"
       0.658 Total Area"
      45.000 Flow length"
       0.700
              Overland Slope"
       0.138 Pervious Area"
      45.000 Pervious length"
       0.700 Pervious slope"
       0.520
              Impervious Area"
      45.000 Impervious length"
       0.700 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000
              Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.666 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.976 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.095 0.000 0.000
                                          0.000 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 201 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                              Surface Area
           Time of concentration 28.500
                                       4.998
                                                 8.604
                                                          minutes"
           Time to Centroid 2558.973 2273.168 2317.013 minutes"
                              285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
           Rainfall depth
           Rainfall volume
                              393.81
                                        1481.49
                                                1875.30
                                                          c.m"
           Rainfall losses
                              95.289
                                        6.703
                                                 25.306
                                                          mm"
                              189.711 278.297 259.694
           Runoff depth
                                                         mm"
                              262.14 1446.64 1708.79 c.m"
           Runoff volume
           Runoff coefficient
                              0.666
                                        0.976
                                                 0.911
           Maximum flow
                              0.019
                                        0.079
                                                 0.095
                                                          c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                 0.095 0.095 0.000
                                           0.000"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
                 0.095 0.095 0.095
                                           0.000"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
```

```
6 Combine "
          1 Node #"
              SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                    0.095 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume 1708.786 c.m"
            0.095 0.095 0.095
                                            0.095"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                                           0.095"
             0.095 0.000 0.095
" 33
           CATCHMENT 202"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         202 Catchment 202"
      85.000 % Impervious"
       0.263 Total Area"
      30.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.039 Pervious Area"
      30.000 Pervious length"
      2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.224
              Impervious Area"
      30.000 Impervious length"
      2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.665 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.965 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
              0.037 0.000 0.095 0.095 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 202 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.039 0.224 0.263 hectare"
           Time of concentration 16.308
                                         2.860
                                                   4.318
                                                             minutes"
           Time to Centroid 2541.867 2265.585 2295.527 minutes"
           Rainfall depth 285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
           Rainfall volume 112.43 637.12 749.55 c.m"
Rainfall losses 95.511 9.886 22.730 mm"
Runoff depth 189.489 275.114 262.270 mm"
           Runoff volume
                              74.75
                                         615.02 689.77 c.m"
                                         0.965 0.920
0.034 0.037
           Runoff coefficient
                              0.665
           Maximum flow
                               0.005
                                                            c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
             0.037 0.037 0.095 0.095"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
                0.037 0.037 0.037 0.095"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
             SWMF"
            Maximum flow
                                     0.132 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
                                  2398.557
                                             c.m"
            0.037 0.037 0.037
                                             0.132"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.037 0.000 0.037 0.132"
           CATCHMENT 203"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
```

```
203 Catchment 203"
       90.000
               % Impervious"
       0.071 Total Area"
       15.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.007 Pervious Area"
       15.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.064 Impervious Area"
       15.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.664 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.963 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                  0.010 0.000 0.037 0.132 c.m/sec"
            Catchment 203 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.007 0.064 0.071 hectare"
            Time of concentration 10.759 1.887
                                                    2.519
                                                               minutes"
            Time to Centroid 2534.157 2269.666 2288.508 minutes"
                                 285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
            Rainfall depth
            Rainfall volume 20.24 182.12 202.35
Rainfall losses 95.626 10.684 19.178
           Rainfall losses 95.626 10.684 19.178 mm"
Runoff depth 189.374 274.316 265.822 mm"
Runoff volume 13.45 175.29 188.73 c.m"
                                                             c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.664 0.963 0.933
            Maximum flow
                                0.001
                                         0.009 0.010
                                                             c.m/sec"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
            0.010 0.010 0.037 0.132"
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
            0.010 0.010 0.010
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
           6 Combine "
           1 Node #"
           SWMF"
           Maximum flow
                                      0.143 c.m/sec"
            Hydrograph volume
                                   2587.292
                                              c.m"
            0.010 0.010 0.010
                                              0.143"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.010 0.000 0.010
" 33
            CATCHMENT 204"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
         204 Catchment 204"
       80.000 % Impervious"
       0.207 Total Area"
       10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.041 Pervious Area"
       10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.166 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
```

1 SCS method"

5.000 Impervious slope"

```
0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       68.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
                Pervious Runoff coefficient"
        0 100 Pervious Ta/S coefficient"
       11.953 Pervious Initial abstraction"
        0.015
                Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000
                Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.958 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                   0.028 0.000 0.010 0.143 c.m/sec"
             Catchment 204 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
                                 0.041 0.166 0.207 hectare"
             Surface Area
             Time of concentration 6.408
                                              1.124
                                                         1.900
                                                                   minutes"
             Time to Centroid 2526.854 2265.642 2304.017 minutes"
Rainfall depth 285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
             Rainfall volume 117.99
                                             471.96 589.95 c.m"
             Rainfall losses 96.893 11.927 28.920 mm"
Runoff depth 188.107 273.073 256.080 mm"
             Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                                 77.88 452.21 530.09 c.m"
                                             0.958 0.899
0.023 0.028
             Runoff coefficient 0.660
             Maximum flow 0.005 0.023
                                                                  c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
            4 Add Runoff "
               0.028 0.028 0.010 0.143"
             HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
            8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.028 0.028 0.028 0.143"
" 40
             HYDROGRAPH Combine 1"
            6 Combine "
            1 Node #"
             SWMF"
             Maximum flow
                                       0.171 c.m/sec"
             Maximum flow 0.171 c.m/s
Hydrograph volume 3117.378 c.m"
0.028 0.028 0.028 0.171"
             HYDROGRAPH Confluence 1"
            7 Confluence "
            1 Node #"
              SWMF"
                                       0.171 c.m/sec"

        Maximum flow
        0.171
        c.m/s

        Hydrograph volume
        3117.378
        c.m"

        0.028
        0.171
        0.028
        0.000"

             Maximum flow
             POND DESIGN"
        0.171 Current peak flow c.m/sec"
        0.033 Target outflow c.m/sec"
       3117.4 Hydrograph volume c.m"
         13. Number of stages"
      334.100 Minimum water level metre"
      335.300 Maximum water level metre"
334.100 Starting water level metre"
          0 Keep Design Data: 1 = True: 0 = False"
                 Level Discharge Volume"
                334.100 0.000
                                    0.000"
                334.200 0.00150 25.000"
                334.300 0.00230 59.000"
                334.400 0.01270 104.000"
                334.500 0.03110 157.000"
                334.600 0.04300 218.000"
                334.700 0.05220 287.000"
                334.800 0.05990 363.000"
                334.900 0.06680 446.000"
                335.000 0.07300 534.000"
                335.100 0.07880 629.000"
                335.200 0.08410 731.000"
                335.300 0.1974 839.000"
```

```
Peak outflow
                                   0.098 c.m/sec"
                                  335.213 metre"
           Maximum level
           Maximum storage
                                   744.568
                                            c.m"
           Centroidal lag
                                   40.763 hours"
           0.028 0.171 0.098 0.000 c.m/sec"
HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
" 40
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
            Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.098 c.m/sec"
                               3117.362
           Hydrograph volume
                                            c.m"
           0.028 0.171 0.098
                                            0.098"
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
               0.028 0.000 0.098
                                            0.098"
           CATCHMENT 206"
" 33
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        206 Catchment 206"
      0.000 % Impervious"
      0.185
              Total Area"
     100.000 Flow length"
      0.800 Overland Slope"
      0.185 Pervious Area"
     100.000 Pervious length"
      0.800 Pervious slope"
      0.000 Impervious Area"
     100.000 Impervious length"
      0.800
              Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      39.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.328 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      39.728 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
              Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0 100 Impervious Ta/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.014 0.000 0.098 0.098 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 206 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.185 0.000 0.185 hectare"
           Time of concentration 53.427 7.753
                                                 53.427
                                                           minutes"
           Time to Centroid 2719.989 2277.097 2719.988 minutes"
                               285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
           Rainfall depth
           Rainfall volume 527.25 0.00
                                                 527.25
                                                           c m'
           Rainfall losses 191.403 6.553 191.403
                              93.597 278.447 93.597
173.15 0.00 173.16
          Runoff depth
Runoff volume
                                                           mm"
                                                           c.m"
          Runoff coefficient 0.328 0.000
                                                 0.328
          Maximum flow 0.014 0.000 0.014
          HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
             0.014 0.014 0.098
                                          0.098"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
                 0.014 0.014 0.014
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
" 40
          6 Combine "
          2 Node #"
             Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                  0.110 c.m/sec"
           Hydrograph volume
```

3290.518 c.m"

0.014 0.014 0.014

```
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
                 0.014 0.000
                                                 0.110"
" 33
            CATCHMENT 207"
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
           1 SCS method"
         207 Catchment 207"
       0.000 % Impervious"
       0.222 Total Area"
       10.000 Flow length"
       5.000 Overland Slope"
       0.222 Pervious Area"
       10.000 Pervious length"
       5.000 Pervious slope"
       0.000 Impervious Area"
       10.000 Impervious length"
       5.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.446 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.022 0.000 0.014 0.110 c.m/sec"
                           Pervious Impervious Total Area " 0.222 0.000 0.222 hectare"
             Catchment 207
            Surface Area
            Time of concentration 7.078 1.124 7.078
                                                                 minutes"
            Time to Centroid 2618.927 2265.643 2618.926 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
Rainfall volume 632.70 0.00 632.70 c.m"
            Rainfall losses 157.968 11.927 157.968 mm"
           Runoff depth 127.032 273.073 127.032 mm"
Runoff volume 282.01 0.00 282.01 c.m"
Runoff coefficient 0.446 0.000 0.446 "
                                            0.00 282.01 c.m"
0.000 0.446 "
            Maximum flow 0.022 0.000 0.022 c.m/sec"
            HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
           4 Add Runoff "
                0.022 0.022 0.014 0.110"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
                   0.022 0.022 0.022 0.110"
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
" 40
            6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
              Wetland"
            Maximum flow
                                      0.125 c.m/sec"

      Maximum flow
      0.125 c.m/s

      Hydrograph volume
      3572.528 c.m"

      0.022 0.022
      0.022 0.125"

             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
           2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.022 0.000 0.022 0.125"
            CATCHMENT 208"
" 33
           1 Triangular SCS"
           1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
          208 Catchment 208"
        0.000 % Impervious"
        0.862 Total Area"
       90.000 Flow length"
        1.000 Overland Slope"
```

```
0.862 Pervious Area"
       90.000 Pervious length"
        1.000
              Pervious slope"
        0.000 Impervious Area"
       90.000 Impervious length"
       1.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       70.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.688 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       10.886 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
       98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
        0.000 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
        0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
        0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                 0.119 0.000 0.022 0.125 c.m/sec"
           Catchment 208 Pervious Impervious Total Area "
Surface Area 0.862 0.000 0.862 he
           Surface Area 0.862 0.000 0.862 hectare"

Time of concentration 38.550 6.807 38.550 minutes"
                                                               minutes"
            Time to Centroid 2562.498 2273.436 2562.497 minutes"
            Rainfall depth 285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
Rainfall volume 2456.70 0.00 2456.70 c.m"
                                                      2456.70 c.m"
            Rainfall losses 88.888 8.121 88.888
           Runoff depth 196.112 276.879 196.112 mm"
Runoff volume 1690.49 0.00 1690.49 c.m"
                                 196.112 270.01.
1690.49 0.00
                                                      1690.49 c.m"
           Runoff coefficient 0.688 0.000
                                                      0.688
           Maximum flow 0.119 0.000 0.119 c.m/sec"
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
" 40
           4 Add Runoff "
            0.119 0.119 0.022 0.125"
            HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
           8 Copy to Outflow"
              0.119 0.119 0.119
" 40
            HYDROGRAPH Combine 2"
            6 Combine "
           2 Node #"
              Wetland"
           Maximum flow
                                      0.230 c.m/sec"
              vpnocapar c.m/s

vpnocapar c.m/s

vpnocapar c.m/s

vpnocapar c.m/s

vpnocapar c.m/s

vpnocapar c.m/s
           Hydrograph volume
             HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
" 40
           2 Start - New Tributary"
             0.119 0.000 0.119
" 33
            CATCHMENT 2051"
           1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
        2051 Catchment 205-1"
       11.000 % Impervious"
       0.090 Total Area"
       20.000 Flow length"
       2.000 Overland Slope"
       0.080 Pervious Area"
       20.000 Pervious length"
       2.000 Pervious slope"
       0.010 Impervious Area"
       20.000 Impervious length"
       2.000 Impervious slope"
       0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
       49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
       0.448 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
       26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
```

0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"

```
98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.964 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
               0.009 0.000 0.119 0.230 c.m/sec"
                          Pervious Impervious Total Area "
0.080 0.010 0.090 h
           Catchment 2051
           Surface Area
           Time of concentration 14.123 2.242
                                                 11.626
                                                          minutes"
           Time to Centroid 2628.313 2264.408 2551.838 minutes"
                          285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
228.29 28.22 256.50 c.m"
           Rainfall depth
           Rainfall volume
                                                          c.m"
           Rainfall losses 157.429 10.377 141.253 mm"
           Runoff depth 127.571 274.623 143.747 mm"
           Runoff volume
                             102.18
0.448
                                       27.19 129.37
0.964 0.504
                                                          c.m"
           Runoff coefficient
                                       0.001 0.009 c.m/sec"
           Maximum flow
                             0.008
           HYDROGRAPH Add Runoff "
          4 Add Runoff "
                         0.009 0.119 0.230"
              0.009
           HYDROGRAPH Copy to Outflow"
          8 Copy to Outflow"
               0.009 0.009 0.009
                                           0.230"
" 40
           HYDROGRAPH Combine 3"
          6 Combine "
          3 Node #"
            Arkell"
           Maximum flow
                                   0.009 c.m/sec"
                                129.372 c.m"
          Hydrograph volume
              0.009 0.009 0.009
                                          0.009"
          HYDROGRAPH Start - New Tributary"
          2 Start - New Tributary"
              0.009 0.000
" 33
          CATCHMENT 2052"
          1 Triangular SCS"
          1 Equal length"
          1 SCS method"
       2052 Catchment 205-2"
      35.000 % Impervious"
      0 134 Total Area"
      35.000 Flow length"
      4.000 Overland Slope"
      0.087 Pervious Area"
      35.000 Pervious length"
      4.000 Pervious slope"
      0.047 Impervious Area"
      35.000
              Impervious length"
      4.000 Impervious slope"
      0.250 Pervious Manning 'n'"
      49.000 Pervious SCS Curve No."
      0.448 Pervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Pervious Ia/S coefficient"
      26.437 Pervious Initial abstraction"
       0.015 Impervious Manning 'n'"
      98.000 Impervious SCS Curve No."
       0.963 Impervious Runoff coefficient"
       0.100 Impervious Ia/S coefficient"
       0.518 Impervious Initial abstraction"
                0.015 0.000 0.009 0.009 c.m/sec"
                         Pervious Impervious Total Area "
           Catchment 2052
                             0.087 0.047 0.134 hectare"
           Surface Area
                                       2.548
           Time of concentration 16.048
                                                 8.802
                                                          minutes"
           Time to Centroid 2630.834 2267.970 2436.066 minutes"
           Rainfall depth
                             285.000 285.000 285.000 mm"
           Rainfall volume 248.24 133.67 381.90 c.m"
           Rainfall losses
                             157.429 10.489
                                                 106.000 mm"
```

"		Run	off dept	h		127.	571	274.	.511	179.00	0.0	mm"
"		Run	off volu	ıme		111.	11	128.	.75	239.86	ŝ	c.m"
"		Runo	off coef	ficient		0.44	8	0.96	53	0.628		
"			imum flo						7			c.m/sec"
"	4.0						2	0.00	, ,	0.013		C.III/ SEC
	40		ROGRAPH		OII							
"		4 1	Add Runc	off "								
"			0.0	15	0.01	5	0.009		0.009"			
"	40	HYDI	ROGRAPH	Copy to	Out	flow"						
"		8 (	Copy to	Outflow	, <b>"</b>							
"			0.0	15	0.01	5	0.015		0.009"			
"	40	HYDI	ROGRAPH	Combi	ne	2"						
"		6 (	Combine	"								
"		2 1	Node #"									
"		ī	Wetland'									
"		Max	imum flo	W			0.2	44	c.m/s	ec"		
"		Hyd:	rograph	volume			5502.8	72	c.m"			
"			0.0	15	0.01	5	0.015		0.244"			
"	38	STAI	RT/RE-SI	ART TOT	ALS :	2052"						
"		3 1	Runoff T	otals o	n EX	IT"						
"		Tota	al Catch	ment ar	ea				2	.692	hec	tare"
"		Tota	al Imper	vious a	rea				1	.030	hec	tare"
"		Tota	al % imp	ervious					38	.249"		
"	19	EXI	Τ"									

# **Appendix D**

# Proposed SWM Facility Design Calculations



#### **190-216 ARKELL ROAD** STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104 Date: March 19, 2020

Design By: AJC

File: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\42063-104 Master SWM Facility Design Sheet.xlsx

# Step 1: Choose Level of Water Quality Control Basic 60% long-term S.S. Removal

Step 2: Choose Type of Facility

Dry Pond (Continuous Flow)

Step 3: Define Catchment area and Imperviousness

Catchment Area (ha) Imperviousness (%) 1.199 81.14

Unit Storage Volume Required (m³/ha)

229.71

Storage Volume Required (m³)

275.42

Table 3.2 Water Quality Storage Requirements based on Receiving Waters (from MOE Stormwater Management Planning and Design Manual, March 2003)											
		Storage V	olume (m³/ha	a) for Imperv	ious Level						
Protection Level	SWMP Type	35	55	70	85						
Enhanced 900/ Jona	Wetlands	80	105	120	140						
Enhanced 80% long- term S.S. removal	Hybrid Wet Pond/Wetland	110	150	175	195						
terrir 3.3. removar	Wet Pond	140	190	225	250						
Name of 700/ James to wee	Wetlands	60	70	80	90						
Normal 70% long-term S.S. Removal	Hybrid Wet Pond/Wetland	75	90	105	120						
3.3. Removal	Wet Pond	90	110	130	150						
	Wetlands	60	60	60	60						
Basic 60% long-term	Hybrid Wet Pond/Wetland	60	70	75	80						
S.S. Removal	Wet Pond	60	75	85	95						
	Dry Pond (Continuous Flow)	90	150	200	240						

# 190-216 ARKELL ROAD STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104 Date: March 20, 2020

Design By: AJC

File: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\42063-104 Master SWM Facility Design Sheet.xlsx



#### STAGE-STORAGE RELATIONSHIP

	Active	Forebay		Total	Active					
Stage	Depth	Area	Volume	Cumulative Volume	Pond Volume	Storage Volume	Volume Summary	Ponding Elevation	Comments	Stage
m	т	m²	m³	m³	m³	m³	m³	т		т
334.10		201	0	0	0				Bottom of Cell	334.10
334.20		293	25	25	25					334.20
334.30		396	34	59	59					334.30
334.40		496	45	104	104		118	334.43	25mm-4hr	334.40
334.50		574	54	157	157		168	334.52	2-yr	334.50
334.60		643	61	218	218		251	334.65	5-yr	334.60
334.70		734	69	287	287		316	334.76	10-yr	334.70
334.80		793	76	363	363		399	334.86	25-yr	334.80
334.90		856	82	446	446		469	334.94	50-yr	334.90
335.00		918	89	534	534		546	335.02	100-yr	335.00
335.10		982	95	629	629					335.10
335.20		1047	101	731	731				Emergency Overflow Weir	335.20
335.30		1113	108	839	839		745	335.21	Regional	335.30
335.40		1183	115	954	954					335.40
335.50		1252	122	1075	1075				Top of Berm	335.50

### **190-216 ARKELL ROAD** STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104 Date: March 20, 2020

AJC

Design By: File: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\42063-104 Master SWM Facility Design Sheet.xlsx

Orifice Calculation	ns						
$Q_o = C_d * A_o * (2 * g * H_o) * 0.5$							
	Orifice 1	Orifice 2	Orifice 3				
$C_d$	0.63	0.63	0.63				
Invert (m)	334.10	334.30	500.00				
Width (m)							
Diameter/Height (m)	0.050	0.200	0.000				
Type (H/V)	V	V	V				

0.63 Orifice Plate	C <sub>d</sub>	Description
0.00 0.0 -	0.63	Orifice Plate
0.80 Orifice Tube	0.80	Orifice Tube

<b>MTE</b>
------------

Extended

**Erosion** 

Weir Calculations	
$Q_w = 2/3*C_d*(2g)^{1/2}L*H_w^3$	<sup>/2</sup> + 8/15*C <sub>d</sub> *(2g) <sup>1/2</sup> *tanθ*H <sub>w</sub> <sup>5/2</sup>
$C_d$	0.50
Invert (m)	335.20
Length (m)	2.000
Side Slope (H:V)	4
Side Slope (rad)	1.326

### STAGE-DISCHARGE RELATIONSHIP

																Detention	Control
	Active		Orifice 1			Orifice 2			Orifice 3				Average	Increment	Increment	Cumulative	Cumulative
Stage	Volume	Area	H <sub>o</sub>	Flow	Area	H <sub>o</sub>	Flow	Area	H <sub>o</sub>	Flow	Weir Flow	Total Flow	Discharge	Volume	Dewatering Time	Dewatering Time	Dewatering Time
т	m³	m²	m	m³/s	m²	m	m³/s	m²	m	m³/s	m³/s	m³/s	m³/s	m³	hours	hours	hours
334.10	0	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0008	25	9.14	19.54	19.54
334.20	25	0.00	0.08	0.0015	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0015	0.0019	34	5.05	10.39	10.39
334.30	59	0.00	0.18	0.0023	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0023	0.0075	45	1.66	5.35	5.35
334.40	104	0.00	0.28	0.0029	0.02	0.05	0.0098	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0127	0.0219	54	0.68	3.69	3.69
334.50	157	0.00	0.38	0.0034	0.03	0.10	0.0277	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0311	0.0370	61	0.46	3.01	3.01
334.60	218	0.00	0.48	0.0038	0.03	0.20	0.0392	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0430	0.0476	69	0.40	2.55	2.55
334.70	287	0.00	0.58	0.0042	0.03	0.30	0.0480	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0522	0.0561	76	0.38	2.15	2.15
334.80	363	0.00	0.68	0.0045	0.03	0.40	0.0554	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0599	0.0634	82	0.36	1.77	1.77
334.90	446	0.00	0.78	0.0048	0.03	0.50	0.0620	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0668	0.0699	89	0.35	1.41	1.41
335.00	534	0.00	0.88	0.0051	0.03	0.60	0.0679	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0730	0.0759	95	0.35	1.06	1.06
335.10	629	0.00	0.98	0.0054	0.03	0.70	0.0733	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0788	0.0814	101	0.35	0.71	0.71
335.20	731	0.00	1.08	0.0057	0.03	0.80	0.0784	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.0000	0.0841	0.1408	108	0.21	0.37	0.37
335.30	839	0.00	1.18	0.0059	0.03	0.90	0.0832	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.1083	0.1974	0.3200	115	0.10	0.15	0.15
335.40	954	0.00	1.28	0.0062	0.03	1.00	0.0877	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.3486	0.4425	0.6295	122	0.05	0.05	0.05
335.50	1075	0.00	1.38	0.0064	0.03	1.10	0.0919	0.00	0.00	0.0000	0.7181	0.8165					



# 190-216 ARKELL ROAD STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104

Date: March 20, 2020

Design By: AJC

File: Q:\42063\104\SWM\March 2020\42063-104 Master SWM Facility Design Sheet.xlsx

#### STAGE DISCHARGE DRAWDOWN CALCULATION

Stage	Elevation	Discharge		Comments
	m	m³/s	m³	
1	334.100	0.0000	0.0	Bottom of Pond - 50mm orifice
2	334.200		24.7	
3	334.300	0.0023	59.2	200mm orifice
4	334.400	0.0127	103.8	
5			157.3	
6	334.600		218.1	
7	334.700		287.0	
	334.800		363.3	
1	334.900		445.8	
2	335.000		534.5	
3	335.100		629.5	
4	335.200	0.0841	730.9	

 $h_1 = 334.427 m$  starting elevation  $h_2 = 334.100 m$  bottom elevation  $V = 118 m^3$  starting volume t = 5.0 min time step

Drawdown Time = 30.75 hrs

0 mm remaining 0.1  $m^3$  remaining

Remaining after:	m³	mm
12 hrs	9	35
24 hrs	1	2
36 <i>hrs</i>	0	0
48 <i>hrs</i>	0	0
72 hrs	0	0

Page 1 of 1 3/19/2020 3:06 PM





#### **ESTIMATED NET ANNUAL SEDIMENT (TSS) LOAD REDUCTION STORMCEPTOR®**

03/18/2020

Province:	Ontario		
City:	Guelph		
Nearest Rainfall Station:	WATERLOO WELLINGTON AP		
NCDC Rainfall Station Id:	9387		
Years of Rainfall Data:	34		
Cita Nama	100 216 Autoli		

Site Name: 190-216 Arkell

81.00

0.99 Drainage Area (ha):

% Imperviousness: Runoff Coefficient 'c':

CA ETV Particle Size Distribution: 60.0 Target TSS Removal (%):

Require Hydrocarbon Spill Capture?	No
Upstream Flow Control?	No
Required Water Quality Runoff Volume Capture (%):	
Estimated Water Quality Flow Rate (L/s):	
Peak Conveyance (maximum) Flow Rate (L/s):	
Site Sediment Transport Rate (kg/ha/yr):	

Project Name:	190-216 Arkell
Project Number:	42063-104
Designer Name:	Alex Cressman
Designer Company:	MTE Consultants Inc.
Designer Email/Phone:	acressman@mte85.com
EOR Name:	
EOR Company:	
EOR Email/Phone:	

(TSS) Load Reduction Sizing Summary						
Stormceptor Model	TSS Removal Provided (%)					
EF4	53					
EF6	60					
EF8	63					
EF10	65					
EF12	67					

**Net Annual Sediment** 

Recommended Stormceptor EF Model: EF6 Estimated Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction (%): 60







#### THIRD-PARTY TESTING AND VERIFICATION

► Stormceptor® EF and Stormceptor® EFO are the latest evolutions in the Stormceptor® oil-grit separator (OGS) technology series, and are designed to remove a wide variety of pollutants from stormwater and snowmelt runoff. These technologies have been third-party tested in accordance with the Canadian ETV Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators and performance has been third-party verified in accordance with the ISO 14034 Environmental Technology Verification (ETV) protocol.

#### **PERFORMANCE**

▶ Stormceptor® EF and EFO remove stormwater pollutants through gravity separation and floatation, and feature a patent-pending design that generates positive removal of total suspended solids (TSS) throughout each storm event, including high-intensity storms. Captured pollutants include sediment, free oils, and sediment-bound pollutants such as nutrients, heavy metals, and petroleum hydrocarbons. Stormceptor is sized to remove a high level of TSS from the frequent rainfall events that contribute the vast majority of annual runoff volume and pollutant load. The technology incorporates an internal bypass to convey excessive stormwater flows from high-intensity storms through the device without resuspension and washout (scour) of previously captured pollutants. Proper routine maintenance ensures high pollutant removal performance and protection of downstream waterways.

#### **PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION (PSD)**

► The Canadian ETV PSD shown in the table below was used, or in part, for this sizing. This is the identical PSD that is referenced in the Canadian ETV Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators for both sediment removal testing and scour testing. The Canadian ETV PSD contains a wide range of particle sizes in the sand and silt fractions, and is considered reasonably representative of the particle size fractions found in typical urban stormwater runoff.

Particle	Percent Less	Particle Size	Davaant
Size (µm)	Than	Fraction (µm)	Percent
1000	100	500-1000	5
500	95	250-500	5
250	90	150-250	15
150	75	100-150	15
100	60	75-100	10
75	50	50-75	5
50	45	20-50	10
20	35	8-20	15
8	20	5-8	10
5	10	2-5	5
2	5	<2	5





Rainfall Intensity (mm / hr)	Percent Rainfall Volume (%)	Cumulative Rainfall Volume (%)	Flow Rate (L/s)	Flow Rate (L/min)	Surface Loading Rate (L/min/m²)	Removal Efficiency (%)	Incremental Removal (%)	Cumulative Removal (%)
1	49.9	49.9	2.16	130.0	49.0	69	34.3	34.3
2	7.0	56.9	4.33	260.0	99.0	63	4.4	38.8
3	7.0	63.9	6.49	389.0	148.0	59	4.1	42.9
4	4.4	68.3	8.65	519.0	197.0	55	2.4	45.3
5	3.2	71.5	10.82	649.0	247.0	53	1.7	47.0
6	3.5	75.0	12.98	779.0	296.0	51	1.8	48.8
7	3.1	78.1	15.14	909.0	345.0	50	1.5	50.3
8	2.3	80.4	17.31	1038.0	395.0	48	1.1	51.4
9	1.9	82.3	19.47	1168.0	444.0	48	0.9	52.3
10	2.0	84.3	21.63	1298.0	494.0	47	0.9	53.3
11	1.8	86.1	23.80	1428.0	543.0	47	0.8	54.1
12	1.4	87.5	25.96	1558.0	592.0	46	0.6	54.8
13	1.3	88.8	28.12	1687.0	642.0	46	0.6	55.4
14	1.1	89.9	30.29	1817.0	691.0	46	0.5	55.9
15	1.1	91.0	32.45	1947.0	740.0	45	0.5	56.4
16	0.8	91.8	34.61	2077.0	790.0	45	0.4	56.7
17	1.0	92.8	36.77	2206.0	839.0	45	0.4	57.2
18	0.9	93.7	38.94	2336.0	888.0	45	0.4	57.6
19	0.7	94.4	41.10	2466.0	938.0	44	0.3	57.9
20	0.8	95.2	43.26	2596.0	987.0	44	0.4	58.2
21	0.6	95.8	45.43	2726.0	1036.0	44	0.3	58.5
22	0.5	96.3	47.59	2855.0	1086.0	45	0.2	58.7
23	0.4	96.7	49.75	2985.0	1135.0	46	0.2	58.9
24	0.2	96.9	51.92	3115.0	1184.0	46	0.1	59.0
25	0.2	97.1	54.08	3245.0	1234.0	47	0.1	59.1

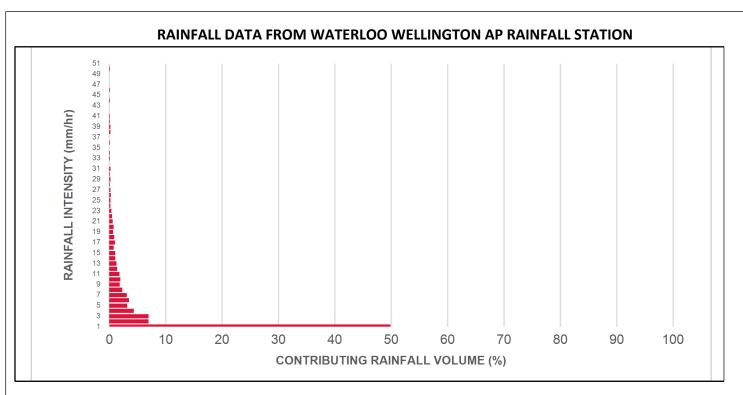




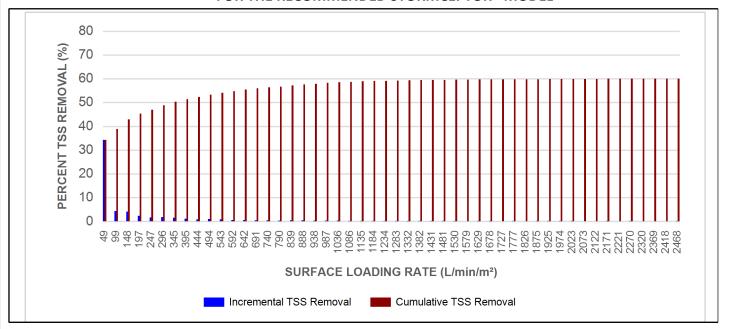
Rainfall Intensity (mm / hr)	Percent Rainfall Volume (%)	Cumulative Rainfall Volume (%)	Flow Rate (L/s)	Flow Rate (L/min)	Surface Loading Rate (L/min/m²)	Removal Efficiency (%)	Incremental Removal (%)	Cumulative Removal (%)			
26	0.3	97.4	56.24	3375.0	1283.0	48	0.1	59.2			
27	0.2	97.6	58.41	3504.0	1332.0	48	0.1	59.3			
28	0.1	97.7	60.57	3634.0	1382.0	49	0.0	59.4			
29	0.2	97.9	62.73	3764.0	1431.0	48	0.1	59.5			
30	0.1	98.0	64.90	3894.0	1481.0	46	0.0	59.5			
31	0.2	98.2	67.06	4024.0	1530.0	45	0.1	59.6			
32	0.0	98.2	69.22	4153.0	1579.0	43	0.0	59.6			
33	0.1	98.3	71.39	4283.0	1629.0	42	0.0	59.7			
34	0.1	98.4	73.55	4413.0	1678.0	41	0.0	59.7			
35	0.0	98.4	75.71	4543.0	1727.0	40	0.0	59.7			
36	0.1	98.5	77.88	4673.0	1777.0	39	0.0	59.7			
37	0.0	98.5	80.04	4802.0	1826.0	38	0.0	59.7			
38	0.2	98.7	82.20	4932.0	1875.0	37	0.1	59.8			
39	0.2	98.9	84.37	5062.0	1925.0	36	0.1	59.9			
40	0.1	99.0	86.53	5192.0	1974.0	35	0.0	59.9			
41	0.1	99.1	88.69	5322.0	2023.0	34	0.0	59.9			
42	0.0	99.1	90.86	5451.0	2073.0	33	0.0	59.9			
43	0.0	99.1	93.02	5581.0	2122.0	32	0.0	59.9			
44	0.1	99.2	95.18	5711.0	2171.0	32	0.0	60.0			
45	0.0	99.2	97.35	5841.0	2221.0	31	0.0	60.0			
46	0.1	99.3	99.51	5971.0	2270.0	30	0.0	60.0			
47	0.0	99.3	101.67	6100.0	2320.0	30	0.0	60.0			
48	0.0	99.3	103.84	6230.0	2369.0	29	0.0	60.0			
49	0.0	99.3	106.00	6360.0	2418.0	28	0.0	60.0			
50	0.1	99.4	108.16	6490.0	2468.0	28	0.0	60.0			
	Estimated Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction =										







# INCREMENTAL AND CUMULATIVE TSS REMOVAL FOR THE RECOMMENDED STORMCEPTOR® MODEL







#### **Maximum Pipe Diameter / Peak Conveyance**

Stormceptor EF / EFO	Model Diameter		Min Angle Inlet / Outlet Pipes	Max Inlet Pipe Diameter		Max Outl	•	Peak Conveyance Flow Rate	
	(m)	(ft)		(mm)	(in)	(mm)	(in)	(L/s)	(cfs)
EF4 / EFO4	1.2	4	90	609	24	609	24	425	15
EF6 / EFO6	1.8	6	90	914	36	914	36	990	35
EF8 / EFO8	2.4	8	90	1219	48	1219	48	1700	60
EF10 / EFO10	3.0	10	90	1828	72	1828	72	2830	100
EF12 / EFO12	3.6	12	90	1828	72	1828	72	2830	100

#### **SCOUR PREVENTION AND ONLINE CONFIGURATION**

► Stormceptor® EF and EFO feature an internal bypass and superior scour prevention technology that have been demonstrated in third-party testing according to the scour testing provisions of the Canadian ETV Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators, and the exceptional scour test performance has been third-party verified in accordance with the ISO 14034 ETV protocol. As a result, Stormceptor EF and EFO are approved for online installation, eliminating the need for costly additional bypass structures, piping, and installation expense.

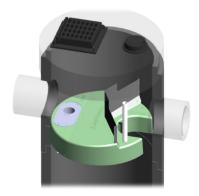
#### **DESIGN FLEXIBILITY**

► Stormceptor® EF and EFO offers design flexibility in one simplified platform, accepting stormwater flow from a single inlet pipe or multiple inlet pipes, and/or surface runoff through an inlet grate. The device can also serve as a junction structure, accommodate a 90-degree inlet-to-outlet bend angle, and can be modified to ensure performance in submerged conditions.

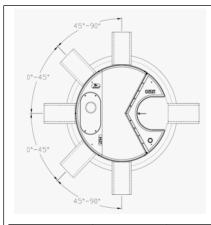
#### **OIL CAPTURE AND RETENTION**

▶ While Stormceptor® EF will capture and retain oil from dry weather spills and low intensity runoff, **Stormceptor® EFO** has demonstrated superior oil capture and greater than 99% oil retention in third-party testing according to the light liquid reentrainment testing provisions of the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. Stormceptor EFO is recommended for sites where oil capture and retention is a requirement.









#### **INLET-TO-OUTLET DROP**

Elevation differential between inlet and outlet pipe inverts is dictated by the angle at which the inlet pipe(s) enters the unit.

 $0^{\circ}$  -  $45^{\circ}$  : The inlet pipe is 1-inch (25mm) higher than the outlet pipe.

45° - 90°: The inlet pipe is 2-inches (50mm) higher than the outlet pipe.

#### **HEAD LOSS**

The head loss through Stormceptor EF is similar to that of a 60-degree bend structure. The applicable K value for calculating minor losses through the unit is 1.1. For submerged conditions the applicable K value is 3.0.

#### **Pollutant Capacity**

Stormceptor EF / EFO	Model Diameter		Depth (Outlet Pipe Invert to Sump Floor)		Oil Volume		Sedi	Recommended Maximum Sediment Sediment Volu flaintenance Depth *		-	Maxim Sediment	-
	(m)	(ft)	(m)	(ft)	(L)	(Gal)	(mm)	(in)	(L)	(ft³)	(kg)	(lb)
EF4 / EFO4	1.2	4	1.52	5.0	197	52	203	8	1190	42	1904	5250
EF6 / EFO6	1.8	6	1.93	6.3	348	92	305	12	3470	123	5552	15375
EF8 / EFO8	2.4	8	2.59	8.5	545	144	610	24	8780	310	14048	38750
EF10 / EFO10	3.0	10	3.25	10.7	874	231	610	24	17790	628	28464	78500
EF12 / EFO12	3.6	12	3.89	12.8	1219	322	610	24	31220	1103	49952	137875

<sup>\*</sup>Increased sump depth may be added to increase sediment storage capacity

<sup>\*\*</sup> Average density of wet packed sediment in sump = 1.6 kg/L (100 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)

Feature	Benefit	Feature Appeals To
Patent-pending enhanced flow treatment and scour prevention technology	Superior, verified third-party performance	Regulator, Specifying & Design Engineer
Third-party verified light liquid capture	Proven performance for fuel/oil hotspot	Regulator, Specifying & Design Engineer,
and retention for EFO version	locations	Site Owner
Functions as bend, junction or inlet structure	Design flexibility	Specifying & Design Engineer
Minimal drop between inlet and outlet	Site installation ease	Contractor
Large diameter outlet riser for inspection and maintenance	Easy maintenance access from grade	Maintenance Contractor & Site Owner

#### STANDARD STORMCEPTOR EF/EFO DRAWINGS

 $\underline{For\ standard\ details,\ please\ visit\ http://www.imbriumsystems.com/stormwater-treatment-solutions/stormceptor-ef}$ 

STANDARD STORMCEPTOR EF/EFO SPECIFICATION

For specifications, please visit http://www.imbriumsystems.com/stormwater-treatment-solutions/stormceptor-ef

#### Table of TSS Removal vs Surface Loading Rate Based on Third-Party Test Results Stormceptor® EF

SLR (L/min/m²)	TSS % REMOVAL						
1	70	660	46	1320	48	1980	35
30	70	690	46	1350	48	2010	34







	60	67	720	45	1380	49	2040	34	
	90	63	750	45	1410	49	2070	33	
	120	61	780	45	1440	48	2100	33	
	150	58	810	45	1470	47	2130	32	
	180	56	840	45	1500	46	2160	32	
	210	54	870	45	1530	45	2190	31	
	240	53	900	45	1560	44	2220	31	
	270	52	930	44	1590	43	2250	30	
	300	51	960	44	1620	42	2280	30	
	330	50	990	44	1650	42	2310	30	
	360	49	1020	44	1680	41	2340	29	
	390	48	1050	45	1710	40	2370	29	
	420	48	1080	45	1740	39	2400	29	
	450	48	1110	45	1770	39	2430	28	
	480	47	1140	46	1800	38	2460	28	
	510	47	1170	46	1830	37	2490	28	
	540	47	1200	47	1860	37	2520	27	
	570	46	1230	47	1890	36	2550	27	
	600	46	1260	47	1920	36	2580	27	
	630	46	1290	48	1950	35			
-1									







# STANDARD PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION FOR "OIL GRIT SEPARATOR" (OGS) STORMWATER QUALITY TREATMENT DEVICE

#### **PART 1 – GENERAL**

#### 1.1 WORK INCLUDED

This section specifies requirements for selecting, sizing, and designing an underground Oil Grit Separator (OGS) device for stormwater quality treatment, with third-party testing results and a Statement of Verification in accordance with ISO 14034 Environmental Management – Environmental Technology Verification (ETV).

#### 1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS & PROCEDURES

ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV)

Canadian Environmental Technology Verification (ETV) Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**.

#### 1.3 SUBMITTALS

- 1.3.1 All submittals, including sizing reports & shop drawings, shall be submitted upon request with each order to the contractor then forwarded to the Engineer of Record for review and acceptance. Shop drawings shall detail all OGS components, elevations, and sequence of construction.
- 1.3.2 Alternative devices shall have features identical to or greater than the specified device, including: treatment chamber diameter, treatment chamber wet volume, sediment storage volume, and oil storage volume.
- 1.3.3 Unless directed otherwise by the Engineer of Record, OGS stormwater quality treatment product substitutions or alternatives submitted within ten days prior to project bid shall not be accepted. All alternatives or substitutions submitted shall be signed and sealed by a local registered Professional Engineer, based on the exact same criteria detailed in Section 3, in entirety, subject to review and approval by the Engineer of Record.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 OGS POLLUTANT STORAGE

The OGS device shall include a sump for sediment storage, and a protected volume for the capture and storage of petroleum hydrocarbons and buoyant gross pollutants. The **minimum** sediment & petroleum hydrocarbon storage capacity shall be as follows:

2.1.1 4 ft (1219 mm) Diameter OGS Units: 1.19 m³ sediment / 265 L oil 6 ft (1829 mm) Diameter OGS Units: 3.48 m³ sediment / 609 L oil 8 ft (2438 mm) Diameter OGS Units: 8.78 m³ sediment / 1,071 L oil 10 ft (3048 mm) Diameter OGS Units: 17.78 m³ sediment / 1,673 L oil 12 ft (3657 mm) Diameter OGS Units: 31.23 m³ sediment / 2,476 L oil

#### **PART 3 - PERFORMANCE & DESIGN**

3.1 GENERAL







The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall be verified in accordance with ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV). The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall remove oil, sediment and gross pollutants from stormwater runoff during frequent wet weather events, and retain these pollutants during less frequent high flow wet weather events below the insert within the OGS for later removal during maintenance. The Manufacturer shall have at least ten (10) years of local experience, history and success in engineering design, manufacturing and production and supply of OGS stormwater quality treatment device systems, acceptable to the Engineer of Record.

#### 3.2 SIZING METHODOLOGY

The OGS device shall be engineered, designed and sized to provide stormwater quality treatment based on treating a minimum of 90 percent of the average annual runoff volume and a minimum removal of an annual average 60% of the sediment (TSS) load based on the Particle Size Distribution (PSD) specified in the sizing report for the specified device. Sizing shall be determined using historical rainfall data and a sediment removal performance curve derived from the actual third-party verified laboratory testing data. The OGS device shall also have sufficient annual sediment storage capacity as specified and calculated in Section 2.1.

#### 3.3 CANADIAN ETV or ISO 14034 ETV VERIFICATION OF SCOUR TESTING

The OGS device shall have Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV Verification of third-party scour testing conducted in accordance with the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**.

3.3.1 To be acceptable for on-line installation, the OGS device must demonstrate an average scour test effluent concentration less than 10 mg/L at each surface loading rate tested, up to and including 2600 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>.



### **Worksheet for Enhanced Grass Swale Inlet - 25mm Event**

Project Description					
Friction Method	Manning Formula				
Solve For	Normal Depth				
Input Data					
Roughness Coefficient		0.030			
Channel Slope		0.00500	m/m		
Left Side Slope		4.00	m/m (H:V)		
Right Side Slope		4.00	m/m (H:V)		
Bottom Width		1.50	m		
Discharge		0.13	m³/s		
Results					
Normal Depth		0.13	m		
Flow Area		0.25	m²		
Wetted Perimeter		2.54	m		
Hydraulic Radius		0.10	m		
Top Width		2.50	m		
Critical Depth		0.08	m		
Critical Slope		0.02163	m/m		
Velocity		0.50	m/s		
Velocity Head		0.01	m		
Specific Energy		0.14	m		
Froude Number		0.51			
Flow Type	Subcritical				
GVF Input Data					
Downstream Depth		0.00	m		
Length		0.00	m		
Number Of Steps		0			
GVF Output Data					
Upstream Depth		0.00	m		
Profile Description					
Profile Headloss		0.00	m		
Downstream Velocity		Infinity	m/s		
Upstream Velocity		Infinity	m/s		
Normal Depth		0.13	m		
Critical Depth		0.08	m		
Channel Slope		0.00500	m/m		

### **Worksheet for Enhanced Grass Swale Inlet - 25mm Event**

	_	_
GVF	Output	Data

0.02163 m/m Critical Slope

### Worksheet for Enhanced Grass Swale Inlet - 100yr Event

			<b>-</b>		
Project Description					
Friction Method	Manning Formula				
Solve For	Normal Depth				
Input Data					
Roughness Coefficient		0.030			
Channel Slope		0.00500	m/m		
Left Side Slope		4.00 4.00	m/m (H:V)		
Right Side Slope  Bottom Width		1.50	m/m (H:V)		
Discharge		0.54	m m³/s		
-		0.54	111/5		
Results					
Normal Depth		0.27	m		
Flow Area		0.70	m²		
Wetted Perimeter		3.73	m		
Hydraulic Radius		0.19	m		
Top Width		3.67	m		
Critical Depth		0.20	m		
Critical Slope		0.01710	m/m		
Velocity		0.77	m/s		
Velocity Head		0.03	m		
Specific Energy		0.30	m		
Froude Number		0.56			
Flow Type	Subcritical				
GVF Input Data					
Downstream Depth		0.00	m		
Length		0.00	m		
Number Of Steps		0			
GVF Output Data					
Upstream Depth		0.00	m		
Profile Description					
Profile Headloss		0.00	m		
Downstream Velocity		Infinity	m/s		
Upstream Velocity		Infinity	m/s		
Normal Depth		0.27	m		
Critical Depth		0.20	m		
Channel Slope		0.00500	m/m		

### **Worksheet for Enhanced Grass Swale Inlet - 100yr Event**

	race erraie iiiiet	y
GVF Output Data		
Critical Slope	0.01710 m/m	

### **Worksheet for Wetland Outlet Swale - 100yr Event**

TIOIRS	neet for Wetland	Juliet 5	waie - 100yr Event		
Project Description					
Friction Method	Manning Formula				
Solve For	Normal Depth				
Input Data					
Roughness Coefficient		0.030			
Channel Slope		0.00500	m/m		
Left Side Slope		5.00	m/m (H:V)		
Right Side Slope		5.00	m/m (H:V)		
Bottom Width		0.00	m		
Discharge		0.07	m³/s		
Results					
Normal Depth		0.18	m		
Flow Area		0.16	m²		
Wetted Perimeter		1.82	m		
Hydraulic Radius		0.09	m		
Top Width		1.78	m		
Critical Depth		0.13	m		
Critical Slope		0.02226	m/m		
Velocity		0.46	m/s		
Velocity Head		0.01	m		
Specific Energy		0.19	m		
Froude Number		0.50			
Flow Type	Subcritical				
GVF Input Data					
Downstream Depth		0.00	m		
Length		0.00	m		
Number Of Steps		0			
GVF Output Data					
Upstream Depth		0.00	m		
Profile Description					
Profile Headloss		0.00	m		
Downstream Velocity		Infinity	m/s		
Upstream Velocity		Infinity	m/s		
Normal Depth		0.18	m		
Critical Depth		0.13	m		
<u>.</u>		0.00500			

0.00500 m/m

Channel Slope

### **Worksheet for Wetland Outlet Swale - 100yr Event**

G۷	F	Oι	ıtn	ut	Da	ta
$\smile$		$\smile$	ııp	uι	-u	ıu

Critical Slope 0.02226 m/m

#### **Culvert Calculator Report SWM Outlet Pipe 450mm**

#### Solve For: Discharge

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	335.01	m	Headwater Depth/Height	1.99	
Computed Headwater Eleva	335.01	m	Discharge	0.3317	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	334.80	m	Tailwater Elevation	333.80	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	335.01	m	Control Type	Outlet Control	
Grades					
Upstream Invert	334.10	m	Downstream Invert	333.80	m
Length	50.40	m	Constructed Slope	0.005952	m/m
Hydraulic Profile					
Profile CompositeM2Press	ureProfile		Depth, Downstream	0.40	m
Slope Type	Mild		Normal Depth	0.40 N/A	
, ,,	Subcritical		Critical Depth	0.40	
Velocity Downstream	2.19	m/s	Critical Slope	0.009688	
Section					
Section Shape	Circular		Mannings Coefficient	0.012	
Sectilizamint Migrateerital HDPE (Smoot			Span	0.46	
Section Size Number Sections	450 mm 1		Rise	0.46	m
Number Sections	- 1				
Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	335.01	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.21	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.04	m
Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	334.80	m	Flow Control	Submerged	
Inlet Type Beveled ring, 33			Area Full	0.2	m²
K	0.00180		HDS 5 Chart	3	
M	2.50000		HDS 5 Scale	В	
			Equation Form	1	
С	0.02430		Equation Form		

#### **Culvert Calculator Report SWM Emergency Culvert 375mm**

#### Solve For: Discharge

Culvert Summary					
Allowable HW Elevation	335.21	m	Headwater Depth/Height	3.26	
Computed Headwater Eleva	335.21	m	Discharge	0.4966	m³/s
Inlet Control HW Elev.	334.83	m	Tailwater Elevation	333.24	m
Outlet Control HW Elev.	335.21	m	Control Type	Outlet Control	
Grades					
Upstream Invert	333.72		Downstream Invert	333.24	
Length	40.40	m	Constructed Slope	0.011881	m/m
Hydraulic Profile					
Profile CompositeM2Press	sureProfile		Depth, Downstream	0.44	m
Slope Type	Mild		Normal Depth	N/A	m
Flow Regime	Subcritical		Critical Depth	0.44	m
Velocity Downstream	3.06	m/s	Critical Slope	0.020768	m/m
Section					
Section Shape	Circular		Mannings Coefficient	0.012	
Section Shape Section Maderial HDPE (Smoo			Span	0.46	m
Section Size	450 mm		Rise	0.46	
Number Sections	1			00	
Outlet Control Properties					
Outlet Control HW Elev.	335.21	m	Upstream Velocity Head	0.47	m
Ke	0.20		Entrance Loss	0.09	m
Inlet Control Properties					
Inlet Control HW Elev.	334.83	m	Flow Control	Submerged	
Inlet Type Beveled ring, 33			Area Full	0.2	m²
K	0.00180		HDS 5 Chart	3	
M	2.50000		HDS 5 Scale	В	
С	0.02430		Equation Form	1	
Υ	0.83000				

## **Appendix E**

# Monthly Water Balance Calculations



#### 190-216 Arkell Road SITE WATER BUDGET (INFILTRATION) ANALYSIS

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104

Date: March 26, 2020

Design By: XSP

File: Q:\42063\104\Water Balance\March 2020\42063-104 Water Balance (Thornthwaite-Mather) Mar26 2020.xlsx

#### PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITION

Contributing Catchments: 101,102 Soil Type: Silt,Sand Runoff Factor: 0.45

Contributing Areas: 1.83 ha Vegetation: Majorly Grass Evapotranspiration
Percent Impervious 15.5 % Topography: Flat Land Factor for Impervious

Weather Station: Guelph Arboretum Soil Moisture Retention Capacity: 75 mm Surfaces: 0.33

N.A. s. u. b.ls	Daily Average	Monthly	Unadjusted	Correction	Adjusted	Average		Accum. Pot.	Storage		Pervious		Moisture	Water	Snow Melt	Total Recharge	Total Recharge	Total Infiltration	Total Infiltration	Actual	Runoff
Month	Temperature	Heat Index	Daily PE	Factor	PE	Precipitation	P-PE	Water Loss		ΔS	ET	Actual ET	Surplus	Runoff	Runoff	& Runoff	& Runoff	Depth	Volume	Runoff	Volume
	(C°)		(mm)		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)	(m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	-7.6	0.00	0.0	24.3	0.0	56.4	56.4	0.0	209.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	10.5	192	5.7	105	4.7	86
Feb	-6.9	0.00	0.0	24.5	0.0	50.8	50.8	0.0	259.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	5.2	96	2.9	53	2.4	43
Mar	-1.3	0.00	0.0	30.6	0.0	72.1	72.1	0.0	332.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	2.6	48	1.4	26	1.2	22
Apr	5.9	1.28	0.9	33.6	31.8	78.3	46.5	0.0	75.0	0.0	31.8	28.5	49.8	26.2	25.7	51.9	951	28.5	523	23.4	428
May	12.3	3.91	2.0	38.0	77.2	79.9	2.7	0.0	75.0	0.0	77.2	69.2	10.7	18.5	115.7	134.1	2,458	73.7	1,351	60.4	1,107
Jun	16.9	6.32	2.8	38.6	109.0	76	-33.0	-33.0	47.0	-28.0	104.0	93.2	10.8	14.6	57.8	72.4	1,328	39.8	730	32.6	598
Jul	19.7	7.97	3.3	38.9	128.8	88.5	-40.3	-73.3	27.0	-20.0	108.5	97.3	11.2	12.9	28.9	41.8	767	23.0	421	18.8	345
Aug	18.6	7.31	3.1	36.0	112.3	95.9	-16.4	-89.7	22.0	-5.0	100.9	90.4	10.5	11.7	14.5	26.1	479	14.4	263	11.8	216
Sep	14.1	4.80	2.3	31.2	73.0	92.1	19.1	0.0	41.1	19.1	73.0	65.4	7.6	9.6	7.2	16.9	309	9.3	170	7.6	139
Oct	7.9	2.00	1.3	28.5	36.5	69.2	32.7	0.0	73.8	32.7	36.5	32.8	3.8	6.7	3.6	10.3	189	5.7	104	4.6	85
Nov	2.4	0.33	0.4	24.2	9.0	86.3	77.3	0.0	75.0	1.2	9.0	8.1	77.0	41.8	1.8	43.6	800	24.0	440	19.7	360
Dec	-4	0.00	0.0	23.0	0.0	77.7	77.7	0.0	152.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.9	1.8	22.7	417	12.5	229	10.2	188
Total		33.9	16.2		577.6	923.2	345.6					484.9	181.3	181.3	257.0	438.3	8,034	240.8	4,415	197.4	3,619

Note: P - Precipitation, PE - Potential Evapotranspiration, ΔS- Change in Soil Moisture Storage, ET - Evapotranspiration



#### 190-216 Arkell Road SITE WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104
Date: March 26, 2020

Design By: XSP

File: Q:\42063\104\Water Balance\March 2020\42063-104 Water Balance (Thornthwaite-Mather) Mar26 2020.xlsx

#### POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITION

Contributing Catchments: 201,202,203,204,205-1, 205-2,206,207

ha Veget

Soil Type: Silt,Sand

75 mm

Runoff Factor 0.72

Contributing Areas: 1.83 ha
Percent Impervious 56.3 %

Vegetation: Urban Lawn Topography: Flat Land Evapotranspiration Factor for Impervious

Weather Station: Guelph Arboretum

Soil Moisture Retention Capacity

Surfaces

Month	Daily Average Temperature	Monthly Heat Index	Daily PE	Correction Factor	Adjusted PE	Average Precipitation	P-PE	Accum. Pot. Water Loss	Storage	ΔS	Pervious ET	Actual E1	Moisture Surplus	Water Runoff	Runoff	Total Recharge & Runoff	Runoff	Enhanced Infiltration	Runoff before Enhanced Infiltration	Total Enhanced Recharge*	Total Enhanced Recharge	Recharge Pervious	Recharge Pervious	Total Recharge	Total Recharge	Acutal Runoff Volume	Acutal Runoff
	(C°)		(mm)		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)	(m³)	(m³)	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(mm)
Jan	-7.6	0.00	0.0	24.3	0.0	56.4	56.4	0.0	209.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	12.8	235	9.2	168	0	0	67	3.7	67	3.7	168	9.2
Feb	-6.9	0.00	0.0	24.5	0.0	50.8	50.8	0.0	259.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	6.4	117	4.6	84	0	0	33	1.8	33	1.8	84	4.6
Mar	-1.3	0.00	0.0	30.6	0.0	72.1	72.1	0.0	332.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2	59	2.3	42	0	0	17	0.9	17	0.9	42	2.3
Apr	5.9	1.28	0.9	33.6	31.8	78.3	46.5	0.0	75.0	0.0	31.8	19.8	58.5	30.8	25.7	56.5	1,035	40.5	741	0	0	294	16.1	294	16.1	741	40.5
May	12.3	3.91	2.0	38.0	77.2	79.9	2.7	0.0	75.0	0.0	77.2	48.1	31.8	31.3	115.6	147.0	2,690	105.2	1,925	0	0	765	41.8	765	41.8	1,925	105.2
Jun	16.9	6.32	2.8	38.6	109.0	76	-33.0	-33.0	47.0	-28.0	104.0	64.8	39.2	35.3	57.8	93.1	1,704	66.6	1,219	0	0	484	26.5	484	26.5	1,219	66.6
Jul	19.7	7.97	3.3	38.9	128.8	88.5	-40.3	-73.3	27.0	-20.0	108.5	67.6	40.9	38.1	28.9	67.0	1,226	48.0	878	0	0	349	19.0	349	19.0	878	48.0
Aug	18.6	7.31	3.1	36.0	112.3	95.9	-16.4	-89.7	22.0	-5.0	100.9	62.9	38.0	38.1	14.5	52.5	961	37.6	688	0	0	273	14.9	273	14.9	688	37.6
Sep	14.1	4.80	2.3	31.2	73.0	92.1	19.1	0.0	41.1	19.1	73.0	45.5	27.5	32.8	7.2	40.0	732	28.6	524	0	0	208	11.4	208	11.4	524	28.6
Oct	7.9	2.00	1.3	28.5	36.5	69.2	32.7	0.0	73.8	32.7	36.5	22.8	13.8	23.3	3.6	26.9	492	19.3	352	0	0	140	7.6	140	7.6	352	19.3
Nov	2.4	0.33	0.4	24.2	9.0	86.3	77.3	0.0	75.0	1.2	9.0	5.6	79.4	51.4	1.8	53.2	973	38.1	696	0	0	277	15.1	277	15.1	696	38.1
Dec	-4	0.00	0.0	23.0	0.0	77.7	77.7	0.0	152.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	1.8	27.5	503	19.7	360	0	0	143	7.8	143	7.8	360	19.7
Total		33.9	16.2		577.6	923.2	345.6					337.0	329.2	329.2	257.0	586.2	10,727	419.5	7,678	0	0	3,049	166.6	3,049	166.6	7,678	419.5

0.33

Note: P - Precipitation, PE - Potential Evapotranspiration, ΔS- Change in Soil Moisture Storage, ET - Evapotranspiration

\* Enhanced recharge volume was estimated by a continuous hydrologic model, based on the design of infiltration facility and condition of its contributing areas



#### 190-216 Arkell Road SITE WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

Guelph, Ontario Project Number:

Percent Impervious

Date:

42063-104 March 26, 2020

Design By: XSP

File: Q:\42063\104\Water Balance\March 2020\42063-104 Water Balance (Thornthwaite-Mather) Mar26 2020.xlsx

#### POST-DEVELOPMENT CONDITION (Area Draining to Wetland)

201,202,203,204,205-2,206,207 Contributing Catchments: Contributing Areas:

Vegetation: Urban Lawn 1.74 ha 58.6 %

Runoff Factor 0.73 Evapotranspiration

Topography: Flat Land

Silt,Sand

Soil Type:

Factor for Impervious

Weather Station: Guelph Arboretum Soil Moisture Retention Capacity

75 mm Surfaces 0.33

Month	Daily Average Temperature	Monthly Heat Index	Unadjusted Daily PE	Correction Factor	Adjusted PE	Average Precipitation	P-PE	Accum. Pot. Water Loss	Storage	ΔS	Pervious ET	Actual ET	Moisture Surplus	Water Runoff	Snow Melt Runoff	Total Recharge & Runoff	Total Recharge & Runoff	Runoff before Enhanced Infiltration	Runoff before Enhanced Infiltration	Total Enhanced Recharge*	Total Enhanced Recharge	Recharge Pervious	Recharge Pervious	Total Recharge	Total Recharge	Acutal Runoff Volume	Acutal Runoff
	(C°)		(mm)		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)	(m³)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(mm)	(m <sup>3</sup> )	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)	(m³)	(mm)
Jan	-7.6	0.00	0.0	24.3	0.0	56.4	56.4	0.0	209.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	13.0	226	9.5	165	0	0	61	3.5	61	3.5	165	9.5
Feb	-6.9	0.00	0.0	24.5	0.0	50.8	50.8	0.0	259.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	6.5	113	4.7	83	0	0	30	1.7	30	1.7	83	4.7
Mar	-1.3	0.00	0.0	30.6	0.0	72.1	72.1	0.0	332.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	3.2	56	2.4	41	0	0	15	0.9	15	0.9	41	2.4
Apr	5.9	1.28	0.9	33.6	31.8	78.3	46.5	0.0	75.0	0.0	31.8	19.3	59.0	31.1	25.7	56.8	988	41.5	723	0	0	266	15.3	266	15.3	723	41.5
May	12.3	3.91	2.0	38.0	77.2	79.9	2.7	0.0	75.0	0.0	77.2	46.9	33.0	32.1	115.6	147.7	2,570	108.0	1,879	0	0	692	39.7	692	39.7	1,879	108.0
Jun	16.9	6.32	2.8	38.6	109.0	76	-33.0	-33.0	47.0	-28.0	104.0	63.2	40.8	36.5	57.8	94.3	1,640	68.9	1,199	0	0	441	25.4	441	25.4	1,199	68.9
Jul	19.7	7.97	3.3	38.9	128.8	88.5	-40.3	-73.3	27.0	-20.0	108.5	65.9	42.6	39.5	28.9	68.4	1,191	50.0	870	0	0	320	18.4	320	18.4	870	50.0
Aug	18.6	7.31	3.1	36.0	112.3	95.9	-16.4	-89.7	22.0	-5.0	100.9	61.3	39.6	39.6	14.5	54.0	940	39.5	687	0	0	253	14.5	253	14.5	687	39.5
Sep	14.1	4.80	2.3	31.2	73.0	92.1	19.1	0.0	41.1	19.1	73.0	44.3	28.7	34.1	7.2	41.3	719	30.2	526	0	0	194	11.1	194	11.1	526	30.2
Oct	7.9	2.00	1.3	28.5	36.5	69.2	32.7	0.0	73.8	32.7	36.5	22.2	14.4	24.2	3.6	27.8	485	20.4	354	0	0	130	7.5	130	7.5	354	20.4
Nov	2.4	0.33	0.4	24.2	9.0	86.3	77.3	0.0	75.0	1.2	9.0	5.5	79.6	51.9	1.8	53.7	935	39.3	683	0	0	251	14.5	251	14.5	683	39.3
Dec	-4	0.00	0.0	23.0	0.0	77.7	77.7	0.0	152.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.0	1.8	27.8	483	20.3	353	0	0	130	7.5	130	7.5	353	20.3
Total		33.9	16.2		577.6	923.2	345.6					328.5	337.7	337.7	257.0	594.7	10,347	434.7	7,563	0	0	2,784	160.0	2,784	160.0	7,563	434.7

Note: P - Precipitation, PE - Potential Evapotranspiration, ΔS- Change in Soil Moisture Storage, ET - Evapotranspiration

\* Enhanced recharge volume was estimated by a continuous hydrologic model, based on the design of infiltration facility and condition of its contributing area:



#### 190-216 Arkell Road SITE WATER BUDGET ANALYSIS

Guelph, Ontario

Project Number: 42063-104

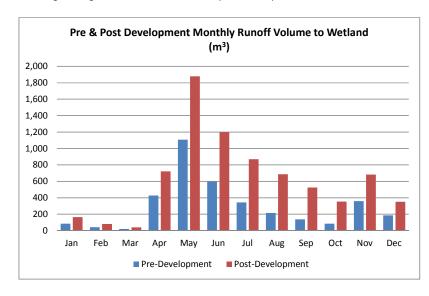
Date: March 26, 2020

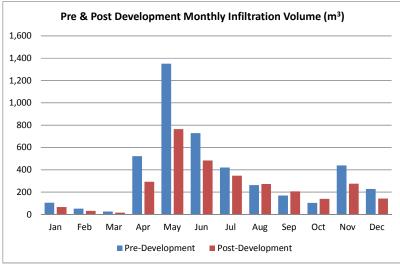
Design By: XSP

File: Q:\42063\104\Water Balance\March 2020\42063-104 Water Balance (Thornthwaite-Mather) Mar26 2020.xlsx

Month	To	otal Runoff Volume to We	eland (m³)		Total Infiltration Volume (m³)						
WOITH	Pre-development	Post-development	Difference	Change %	Pre-development	Post-development	Difference	Change %			
Jan	86	165	79	91.1	105	67	-39	-36.6			
Feb	43	83	39	91.1	53	33	-19	-36.6			
Mar	22	41	20	91.1	26	17	-10	-36.6			
Apr	428	723	294	68.6	523	294	-229	-43.7			
May	1,107	1,879	771	69.7	1,351	765	-586	-43.4			
Jun	598	1,199	601	100.5	730	484	-245	-33.6			
Jul	345	870	525	152.0	421	349	-73	-17.3			
Aug	216	687	471	218.3	263	273	10	3.7			
Sep	139	526	387	277.9	170	208	38	22.6			
Oct	85	354	269	315.7	104	140	36	34.6			
Nov	360	683	323	89.6	440	277	-163	-37.1			
Dec	188	353	165	88.1	229	143	-86	-37.5			
Total	3,619	7,563	3,944	109.0	4,415	3,049	-1,365	-30.9			

Note: Negative sign indicate a decrease under post-development conditions.







## **Appendix F**

## **Geotechnical Report**





GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
PROPOSED ARKELL ROAD SUBDIVISION
GUELPH, ONTARIO
for
CRESCENT HOMES INC.
c/o MTE CONSULTANTS INC.

PETO MacCALLUM LTD. 16 FRANKLIN STREET SOUTH KITCHENER, ONTARIO N2C 1R4

PHONE: (519) 893-7500 FAX: (519) 893-0654

EMAIL: kitchener@petomaccallum.com

#### Distribution:

1 cc: Crescent Homes Inc. (email only) (+email - njnits@gmail.com)

18 cc: MTE Consultants Inc. (+email - jcabral@mte85.com)

1 cc: PML Kitchener

PML Ref.: 17KF002

October 1, 2018

Report: 1



October 1, 2018 PML Ref.: 17KF002

Report: 1

Mr. Nitin Jain Crescent Homes c/o Mr. Jason Cabral, C.E.T. MTE Consultants Inc. 520 Bingemans Centre Drive, Kitchener, Ontario N2B 3X9

Dear Mr. Jain

Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision Guelph, Ontario

Peto MacCallum Ltd. (PML) is pleased to report the results of the geotechnical investigation recently completed at the above noted project site. Authorization to proceed with this assignment was provided verbally from Mr. Nitin Jain of Crescent Homes Inc., with a signed Engineering Services Agreement to be returned.

The project involves the proposed development of a residential subdivision on the north side of Arkell Road (at Summerfield Drive), in Guelph, Ontario. It is understood that the proposed development site is currently comprised of several residential dwellings, which will be demolished as part of the project. The site is approximately 2.58 ha in size, however, the northern third of the site will not be developed. The development will include 66 town-house / apartment units, with associated parked areas as well as one roadway.

The purpose of the geotechnical investigation was to explore the subsurface soil and ground water conditions at the site. Based on the findings, we have prepared an engineering report with geotechnical recommendations pertaining to design and construction of the proposed residential subdivision. Specific considerations to be addressed in this report include:

- A description of the site and the field investigation procedure;
- A summary of the subsurface soil and ground water conditions encountered, including the presence of any topsoil, organic, fill or other anomalous features below grade;
- Log of borehole sheets, a borehole location plan drawing, and geotechnical laboratory test results;

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 2



• Foundation design options, including shallow foundation recommendations, bearing resistances, settlement projections and site class for seismic design;

- Slab-on-grade floor recommendations, including compaction requirements, perimeter and underfloor drainage requirements, and geotechnical suitability of onsite soils for re-use;
- Excavation recommendations, including safe side slopes and dewatering requirements,
- Pipe bedding, cover and backfill requirements, including material and compaction requirements, suitability of excavated soils for reuse as backfill;
- · Ground water infiltration; and,
- Pavement design recommendations, including component thicknesses, compaction requirements, and drainage requirements.

The comments and recommendations provided in this report are based on the site conditions at the time of the investigation, and are for preliminary design purposes only. Any changes in plans will require review by PML to assess the applicability of the report, and may require modified recommendations, additional analysis and / or investigation. When the project design is complete, the general recommendations given in this report should be reviewed to ensure their applicability.

A limited chemical testing program of select soil samples was also completed. It should be noted that the scope of work did not include a Phase One or Phase Two Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), and the chemical testing program might not have identified all potential or actual occurrences of soil or ground water impairment at the site.

#### **Investigation Procedure**

The field work for the geotechnical investigation was completed on February 13 and March 21, 2017. Boreholes were drilled at six locations (BH1 to BH6) as shown on the appended Borehole Location Plan, Drawing 1. The field work included the installation of a total of four monitoring wells in BH2, BH3, BH4 and BH5.

The boreholes were advanced using a Diedrich D50 track mounted drillrig equipped with an automatic hammer and continuous flight hollow stem augers. The drilling equipment was supplied and operated by specialist contractors working under subcontract to PML.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1

October 1, 2018, Page 3

PML

Representative samples of the overburden were recovered at regular intervals throughout the

depths explored. Standard penetration tests (SPT) were carried out during sampling operations of

the boreholes using conventional split spoon equipment. Ground water observations were made

in the boreholes during and upon completion of drilling. The boreholes were backfilled and

compacted in accordance with O.Reg.903 upon completion of drilling.

The field work was supervised throughout by a member of PML's engineering staff who directed

the drilling and sampling operation, prepared the stratigraphic logs, monitored ground water

conditions, and processed the recovered samples.

The borehole and monitoring well locations were established in the field by Peto MacCallum Ltd.

The ground surface elevations were surveyed by MTE Consultants Inc., and provided to PML on a

borehole location plan.

All soil samples collected during the investigation were returned to PML's laboratory for detailed

visual examination and testing. The geotechnical testing program included natural moisture

content determinations on all recovered samples and two particle size distribution analyses

carried out on samples of the major soil types encountered.

**Summarized Site and Subsurface Conditions** 

The site is currently comprised of several residential dwellings, which will be demolished as part of

the project. However, the northern third of the site will not be developed. The total area of the site

is approximately 2.54 ha in size and relatively flat, with a gentle slope to the north, to the wetland

area adjacent to the site. It is noted that the adjacent development to the east is approximately

5 m higher that the subject site.

**Subsurface Conditions** 

Reference is made to the appended Log of Borehole sheets for details of the field work including

soil descriptions, inferred stratigraphy, standard penetration test (SPT) N values, ground water

observations and laboratory moisture content determinations.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1

October 1, 2018, Page 4

Due to the soil sampling procedures and the limited size of samples, the depth/elevation

demarcations on the borehole logs must be viewed as "transitional" zones, and cannot be

construed as exact geologic boundaries between layers.

In general, the subsurface stratigraphy encountered at the borehole locations consists of surficial

topsoil and localized fill overlying cohesionless native deposits.

Topsoil / Topsoil Fill

Between 100 and 300 mm (average thickness of 220 mm) of dark brown silt topsoil or topsoil fill

was contacted from the surface in all of the boreholes. The topsoil was typically described as

damp to moist, dark brown silt, trace sand with rootlets.

Fill

Below the topsoil / topsoil fill in BH1 and BH6, fill was penetrated, extending to depths of 0.46 m to

0.69 m below existing grades. The fill was variable in composition, comprising either sand and

gravel or silt. Occasional rootlets were observed within the fill deposits in BH6.

Within the fill, SPT N values typically between 7 and 18 blows per 0.30 m penetration of the split

spoon sampler indicate that a variable degree of compaction was used to place the fill soils. The

fill soils were described as damp and moist, as demonstrated by laboratory moisture contents in

the range of 5 to 20%.

Native Deposits

Native cohesionless deposits encountered below the surficial topsoil and fill were variable and

generally comprised silt / sand / sand and gravel extending to the borehole termination depths. A

deposit of silt till was also contacted in BH6, extending from 5.8 to 6.6 m. Generally, the

encountered native cohesionless soil deposits were compact to very dense, with typical SPT N

values ranging from 10 to greater than 50 blows per 0.3 m penetration of the split spoon sampler.

Localized loose / very loose zones were contacted in BH1 (between 0.46 to 0.69 m), BH2

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1

October 1, 2018, Page 5

(between 0.25 to 0.69 m) and BH3 (between 0.2 to 1.4 m). Moisture contents typically ranging

between 3 and 20% were indicative of variable damp to saturated conditions, with depth.

Two soil samples of the sand / sand and gravel were collected and analyzed for particle size

distribution analysis, with results presented on Figure 1 and Figure 2 attached. Based on the

results, the soil classification was generally consistent with those observed during the field work

as included on the appended Log of Borehole sheets.

**Ground Water Conditions** 

Ground water observations carried out during and upon completion of drilling are fully summarized

on the appended Log of Borehole Sheets.

Ground water was first contacted at depths of 0.7 to 2.9 m below grade in the boreholes,

corresponding to elevations of 333.4 to 331.7 (metric, geodetic), respectively.

An initial water level was also taken within the monitoring wells once installed. Ground water was

measured at depths of 0.75 to 3.4 m below grade in the monitoring wells, corresponding to

elevations of between 333.38 and 331.8 (metric, geodetic), respectively. Follow up ground water

levels by MTE Consultants Inc., completed between March, 2017 and June, 2018 measured

ground water at depths of surface level (MW4) to 3.65 m below grade (MW2), corresponding to an

elevation range of between 330.38 (MW2 and MW5) to 333.99 (MW4) (metric, geodetic).

Based on the ground water observations, the ground water level appears to generally slope down

from north to south, away from the wetland area.

The ground water levels at the site are subject to seasonal fluctuations and precipitation patterns.

**Discussion and Recommendations** 

The site is an approximately 2.58 ha, rectangular shaped piece of land which is relatively flat

located on the north side of Arkell Road at Summerfield Drive, Guelph, Ontario.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1

October 1, 2018, Page 6

It is understood that the proposed development site is currently comprised of several residential dwellings, which will be demolished as part of the project. The development will include 66 town-house / apartment units, with associated parked areas as well as one roadway. However,

northern third of the site will not be developed.

Once the design details for the proposed development are finalized, the recommendations in this

report should be revisited to confirm that they remain applicable.

In general, the subsurface stratigraphy encountered at the borehole locations consist of surficial

topsoil and localized fill overlying cohesionless native deposits.

Site Grading

As noted, the site is relatively flat with a total relief of approximately 1 m. The adjacent

development to the east is approximately 5 m higher than the subject site. Consideration is being

given to infilling the site.

Due to the inherent variability of the existing fill materials and the lack of consistent compactive

effort utilized during fill placement, these materials are not considered suitable for support of

building foundations, floor slabs, pavements, or other settlement sensitive structures. Also, the

loose to very loose native materials (BH1, BH2 and BH3) are not considered suitable for the

support of building foundations. In this regard, all existing fill and localized very loose / loose

materials should be completely subexcavated from beneath any settlement sensitive structures

(i.e., building envelopes, pavements, etc.) and replaced with well compacted, suitable engineered

fill materials.

Following the stripping / removal of all surficial topsoil and any other deleterious material, and

approval of the subgrade, the grades may then be raised where required. Surficial topsoil /

organic thicknesses across the site were typically between 100 and 300 mm. In calculating the

approximate quantity of topsoil to be stripped, we recommend that the topsoil thickness shown on

the individual borehole logs be increased by 50 mm to account for variations and some stripping

of the mineral soil below.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 7 PML

Prior to any fill placement, the subgrade surface should be proofrolled with a heavy vibratory compactor under the full time supervision of qualified geotechnical personnel. Any soft spots encountered during the proofrolling process should be subexcavated to the level of competent soils.

Fill used to raise grades should comprise either on site native inorganic cut soils or approved imported material. All engineered fill materials should be pre-approved by the geotechnical consultant prior to placement. Engineered fill material should be placed in maximum 300 mm thick lifts and compacted to at least 98% standard Proctor maximum dry density (SPMDD) below footings and 95% SPMDD below floors and pavements. Further, generic recommendations for fill subgrade preparation and engineered fill construction are provided in Appendix A.

It is noted that materials generated from grade cuts will generally consist of native cohesionless soil deposits. In general, the native on site cohesionless soils will be suitable for reuse as engineered fill, subject to geotechnical verification during construction, providing all organic, wet or saturated soils, and otherwise deleterious soils are discarded. Silty soils described as wet or saturated on the borehole logs should be dried prior to reuse.

The silty soils (i.e. silt) are frost susceptible and highly susceptible to moisture content variations, and are not well suited for engineering fill construction. Compaction to 98% SPMDD may be difficult to achieve; however, these insitu soils should be acceptable for use as engineered fill where compaction to 95% SPMDD is specified.

#### **Foundations**

For preliminary design purposes, conventional strip / spread footings founded at least 0.30 m into the competent compact to dense native deposits, or on engineered structural fill compacted to 98% SPMDD, may be designed for a net bearing resistance of 150 kPa at the serviceability limit state (SLS) and a factored bearing resistance of 225 kPa at the ultimate limit state (ULS). If very loose / loose soils are contacted at the proposed footing level, the loose soils should be subexcavated to the level of competent founding soils.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 8



Accordingly, footings designed in accordance with the Ontario Building Code for residential housing will be satisfactory. The following table summarizes the minimum foundation depths based on the borehole findings:

LOCATION	MINIMUM FOUNDATION DEPTH (m)	CORRESPONDING ELEVATION (METRIC, GEODETIC)
BH1	1.0	333.50
BH2	1.0	334.10
BH3	1.7	332.70
BH4	0.6	333.50
BH5	0.6	334.30
BH6	0.7	333.30

Although in general, footings are anticipated to be placed on native insitu soils, where required the footings may be supported on engineered structural fill, placed in accordance with the generic recommendations for engineered fill construction provided in Appendix A. Prior to placement of engineered fill, all existing fill must be removed and the soils should be subexcavated to the level of competent native overburden soils noted in the table above. For engineered fill supporting footing loads, compaction to a minimum 98% of the materials SPMDD, should be specified as per recommendations outlined in the preceding 'Site Grading' section of this report and in Appendix B.

Footings supported on the structural fill may also be designed using the values for a net factored resistance at ULS and SLS of 225 and 150 kPa, respectively. Full time inspection of any structural fill placement by PML personnel is recommended to approve subgrade conditions, fill materials and to verify that the specified compaction levels are being achieved. Prior to concrete placement, all founding surfaces should be examined by PML personnel to check the competency of the founding surfaces.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 9 PML

Total settlements of footings founded on the approved engineered fill or compact to dense native overburden deposits, designed as outlined above are not expected to exceed 25 mm, with

differential settlements between footings being no more than 50% of this value.

All exterior footings should be provided with a minimum 1.2 m of earth cover or the thermal insulation equivalent to provide adequate insulation against potential frost damage. A 25 mm

thick layer of polystyrene insulation is thermally equivalent to 600 mm of soil cover.

Prior to concrete placement, all founding surfaces should be examined by PML personnel to

check the competency of the founding surfaces.

For earthquake design, a site Class D seismic response classification may be assumed, in

accordance with the 2012 Ontario Building Code.

Basement / Slab-on-Grade Floor Slabs

In general, the ground water level at the site was first contacted below depths of 0.7 to 2.9 m

(Elevation 333.4 to 331.7) with follow up ground water monitoring showing ground water depths of

surface level to 3.65 m below grade (Elevation 330.38 to 333.99). Basements, if any, must be

located at least 1.0 m above the high ground water level. Conventional slab-on-grade

construction of basement floor slabs is feasible on compact to dense native soil deposits, or on

engineered structural fill compacted to 95% SPMDD.

Preparation of the floor slab subgrade should include stripping of the topsoil, and other deleterious

material followed by proofrolling of the exposed subgrade with a heavy roller to ensure uniform

adequate support. Excessively loose, soft or compressible materials revealed during the

proofrolling operations should be subexcavated and replaced with well compacted approved

material.

Fill placed under the floor slab to achieve finished subgrade levels or as foundation excavation

backfill should comprise approved inorganic material having a moisture content within 3% of the

optimum value, placed in maximum 200 mm thick lifts, and compacted to at least 95% of SPMDD.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 10 PML

A minimum 150 mm thick layer of well compacted clear stone (or equivalent) is recommended directly beneath the slab-on-grade. A polyethylene vapour barrier should be placed at the surface

of the stone if a moisture sensitive finish is to be placed on the floor.

For slab-on-grade (basement less) structures, exterior grades should be maintained at least 150 mm below the finished floor slab-on-grade level and sloped to promote drainage away from

the building.

Foundation Drainage and Earth Pressure Parameters

Foundation drainage measures should be taken for units with basements. Perforated drainage pipe should be laid around the outside edge of the footings, and connected to a frost free sump system. It is recommended that the drainage pipes be surrounded with a granular filter protected

with filter fabric, or alternatively wrapped with filter cloth and surrounded by concrete sand.

A "free draining" granular material, or an equivalent, approved drainage board product must be provided for the basement walls, in accordance with the Ontario Building Code. The onsite native cohesionless deposits may be suitable for use as basement wall backfill. However, it should be noted that soils with high silt content (i.e. silt) are not suitable for use as basement wall backfill unless a drainage board product is provided. Backfilling should not take place until the ground

floor has been constructed, in order to provide lateral support for the wall.

In conjunction with the granular material, a weeping tile system should be installed to minimize the build-up of hydrostatic pressure behind the wall. The weeping tile should be surrounded by a properly designed graded granular filter or wrapped with approved geotextile to prevent migration of fines into the system. The drainage pipe should be placed on a positive grade and lead to a frost-free sump or outlet.

The following earth pressure design parameters may be assumed for calculation of backfill materials compacted to 95% SPMDD:

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 11



PARAMETER	OPS GRANULAR B	Onsite SAND / SAND AND GRAVEL
Angle of Internal Friction (degrees)	32	30
Unit Weight (kN/m³)	21	20
Coefficient of Active Earth Pressure (Ka)	0.30	0.33
Coefficient of Earth Pressure At Rest (Ko)	0.47	0.50
Coefficient of Passive Earth Pressure (Kp)	3.23	2.77

Note: Earth pressure coefficients assume Rankin analysis (wall friction ignored, non-sloping backfill)

It is assumed that basement floors will be more than 1.0 m above the ground water table and as such, underfloor drainage systems will not be required.

#### **Excavation and Dewatering**

It is assumed that excavations for site grading, footings and service trenches will extend through the surficial topsoil and into the native cohesionless soils, which are classified as Type 3 materials as defined in the Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA). Subject to inspection and providing adequate ground water control is achieved, excavations within Type 3 soils that are to be entered by workers should be inclined from the base of the excavation at one horizontal to one vertical (1H:1V) or flatter.

Ground water was first contacted at depths of 0.7 to 2.9 m below grade in the boreholes, corresponding to elevations of 333.4 to 331.7 (metric, geodetic), respectively.

An initial water level was also taken within the monitoring wells once installed. Ground water was measured at depths of 0.75 to 3.4 m below grade in the monitoring wells, corresponding to elevations of between 333.38 and 331.8 (metric, geodetic), respectively. Follow up ground water levels by MTE Consultants Inc., completed between March 2017 and June 2018 showed ground water depths of surface level to 3.65 m below grade (Elevation 330.38 to 333.99). The extent of ground water control will depend on the depth of excavation below the ground water level.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 12



Shallow excavations extending less than 0.5 m below the ground water level can be dewatered using conventional sump pumping techniques. Deeper excavations, extending more than 0.5 m below the ground water level may require extensive ground water control measures such as keg wells or well point dewatering. The actual dewatering methods should be established at the contractor's discretion within the context of a performance specification for the project. Regardless of the dewatering method chosen, the hydraulic head and ground water inflow must be properly controlled to ensure a stable and safe excavation and to facilitate construction. The design of the dewatering system should be specified to maintain and control ground water at least 0.30 m below the excavation base level, in order to provide a stable excavation base throughout construction.

It should be noted that under the Ontario Water Resources Act, the Water Taking and Transfer Regulation 387/04, and in compliance with the Ministry of Environment and Climate Change's (MOECC) policy and Permit to Take Water (PTTW) Manual (April 2005), an application should be filed to the MOECC for the subject project construction dewatering PTTW, if the dewatering discharge is greater than 400,000 L/day, or about 4.6 L/s. If the dewatering discharge is between 50,000 L/day (or about 0.6 L/s) and 400,000 L/day (or about 4.6 L/s), dewatering activities need to be registered on the Environmental Activity and Sector Registry (EASR). Reference is made to the hydrological report by MTE Consultants Inc. for further details.

At the time of tendering, test pits should be excavated on site to allow prospective Contractors to judge the ground water conditions and to determine the appropriate control methods required closer to the time of construction. Ground water conditions are subject to seasonal variations. In this regard, a later summer construction schedule would be preferable.

#### Pipe Bedding and Backfilling

No bearing problems are anticipated for pipes founded in the native cohesionless soils or structural fill. On stable subgrade, a minimum 150 mm thick bedding course of Granular A material compacted to 95% SPMDD is recommended beneath the pipes. The Granular A material should extend around the pipe to at least 300 mm above the pipe obvert or as set out by Ontario Provincial Standards (OPS), or the local authority.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 13



Backfill below pavements, floor slabs and other settlement sensitive features should be similarly compacted to 95% SPMDD. Backfill should be placed in 300 mm maximum lifts. Material that is too wet for compaction to a minimum of 95% SPMDD should be allocated for use in landscaped / non settlement sensitive locations, and compacted to at least 90% SPMDD.

The trenching and backfilling operations should be carried out in a manner which minimizes the length of trench left open yet accommodates efficient pipe laying and compaction activities.

#### **Pavement Construction**

Prior to the construction of the new pavements, surficial topsoil, fill and loose to very loose deposits should be removed. If some settlement is acceptable, the loose to very loose soils can remain in place. Based on the anticipated traffic patterns, frost susceptibility, and strength of the expected subgrade soils, the following pavement component thicknesses are considered suitable for local residential and parking lot traffic categories (no truck / heavy vehicle use).

PAVEMENT COMPONENT	THICKNESS (mm)
Asphalt	80
Granular A Base	150
Granular B Subbase	350

The flexible pavement designs provided above consider that construction will be carried out during the drier time of the year and the subgrade is stable, as determined by proofrolling inspected by PML personnel. If the subgrade is wet and unstable, additional granular subbase will be required.

The pavement materials should conform to current OPS specifications. The Granular A base and Granular B subbase courses should be placed in thin lifts and compacted to a minimum of 100% SPMDD, and asphalt should be placed to a minimum of 92% of the material's maximum relative density (MRD). Reference is made to OPS Specification 310, as revised.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 14



During construction, testing should be conducted to confirm the gradation and compactibility characteristics of the granular base and subbase materials and the mix design properties of the asphalt.

Proofrolling procedures and the placement and compaction of all the fill and granular materials and asphalt for the pavement construction and backfilling at the site should be inspected on a continuous basis by PML technicians.

If relatively impermeable silty soils are present at a shallow depth beneath the pavement structure, pavement subdrains should be provided to prevent water accumulation on the pavement subgrade surface. The subgrade should be graded so that water is directed to the catch basin structures or to the pavement edge. Subdrains should be discharged in to the catch basins. The subdrains may consist of filter wrapped, 100 mm diameter perforated plastic pipe, set within the subbase layer at the subgrade surface.

#### Soil Infiltration

Soil infiltration rates for storm water management (SWM) and roof water infiltration systems were determined for the major near surface soil units and are as follows:

SOIL TYPE	ESTIMATED COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY (cm/sec)	INFILTRATION RATE (mm/hr)
Sand / Sand and Gravel	1 x 10 <sup>-3</sup>	30

Any SWM ponds should be inspected by PML personnel during construction to verify the presence of a suitable subgrade. In general, the slopes of the storm water management pond should be constructed at 5H:1V or shallower and be provided with vegetation cover to minimize the potential for erosion and sloughing of the side slopes.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 15



**Limited Chemical Testing Program** 

As noted, a limited chemical testing program was completed on samples recovered during geotechnical investigation. PML understands that excess soil may be generated during construction, the volume of which is unknown at this time. The chemical testing program was completed to check the geoenvironmental quality of the site soils at selected sampling locations in order to provide commentary regarding on site or off site re-use and / or disposal options of potentially excess soils.

The soil sampling and testing was conducted as a limited testing program. A Phase One Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was not within the scope of work for this assignment. Accordingly, soil and ground water impairment that has not been identified by the limited chemical testing program may exist elsewhere at the site. The limited chemical testing program does not constitute an ESA as defined under the Environmental Protection Act and O. Reg. 153/04, as amended.

**Chemical Testing Protocol** 

Representative samples collected during the geotechnical investigation were returned to our laboratory for detailed visual examination. Soil samples were submitted for chemical analysis to AGAT Laboratories Limited (AGAT), a Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) accredited laboratory in Mississauga, Ontario. The chemical analyses conducted by AGAT were in accordance with the O. Reg. 153/04, as amended Protocol for Analytical Methods Used in the Assessment of Properties under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act dated March 9, 2004, amended as of July 1, 2011.

As part of the geoenvironmental procedural protocol, all recovered soil samples were examined for visual and olfactory evidence of potential contamination. In addition, soil vapour concentrations (SVCs) were measured in the headspace of the recovered samples. The measured SVCs were typically 0 to 5 parts per million, which are not considered significant.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 16



Five soil samples were submitted for chemical analysis for metals and inorganic parameters, and two samples were submitted for analysis for organochlorine (OC) pesticides. Selection of samples was based on visual and olfactory indications of contamination, SVCs and for general coverage. Details of the samples submitted for chemical testing are as follows:

SAMPLE ID	BOREHOLE	SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH (m)	SOIL TYPE	PARAMETERS TESTED
BH4 SS1	1	1	0 to 0.6	Topsoil	M&I and OC pesticides
BH5 SS1	5	1	0 to 0.6	Topsoil	M&I
BH5 SS4	5	4	2.3 to 2.7	Native	M&I
BH6 SS1	6	1	0 to 0.6	Topsoil / Fill	M&I and OC pesticides
BH6 SS3	6	3	1.5 to 2.1	Native	M&I

#### **Site Condition Standards**

The Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) has developed a set of Soil, Ground Water and Sediment Standards for Use Under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (April 15, 2011) and O.Reg. 153/04, as amended. The standards consist of nine tables (Table 1 through Table 9) that provide criteria for maximum concentrations of various contaminants. In general, the applicable Table and corresponding Site Condition Standards (SCSs) depend on the site location, land use, soil texture, bedrock depth, soil pH and source of potable water at the site.

The site is currently comprised of several residential dwellings and it is to be developed into a residential subdivision. The site is bordered by the Torrance Creek Wetland Complex to the north, which is a provincially significant wetland as identified by the Ministry of Natural Resources. Based on review of the above factors, PML selected the Generic Criteria of the O.Reg. 153/04, Soil, Ground Water and Sediment Standards for Use Under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act dated April 15, 2011. In particular, the Table 1 (T1) Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards for Residential / Parkland / Institutional / Industrial / Commercial / Community (RPI/ICC) property use would likely apply to the site; however a full evaluation of applicable SCSs in accordance with Sections 41 and 43.1 of O.Reg. 153/04, as amended, was not within the scope of this assignment and further environmental work would be required to confirm this.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 17 PML

For off site re-use with minimal environmental restrictions, the O.Reg. 153/04, as amended, Full Depth Background Table 1 (T1) SCSs for RPI/ICC property uses were utilized. In addition, the Full Depth Generic SCSs (T2) in a Portable Ground Water Condition for ICC property use are also examined.

It is noted that a comparison to the Table 3 SCSs for full depth generic condition, Tables 4 and 5 SCSs for stratified site condition, Tables 6 and 7 SCSs for shallow bedrock condition and Table 8 and Table 9 for use within 30 m of a water body for a non-potable ground water condition were not conducted as part of this assignment. If the potential receiving site for excess soil falls within one of these categories, additional evaluation by PML will be required to confirm conformance.

#### **Analytical Findings and Conclusions**

Laboratory certificates of analysis compared to the Table 1 and 2 SCSs are included in Appendix C. The measured values and corresponding Standards (labelled as G/S for Guideline / Standard) are shown on the certificates of analysis. In the event of an exceedance of the SCSs, the level is shown in **bold** text, where applicable.

#### On Site Re-use

Based on the results of chemical testing, the measured concentrations of the tested parameters met the T1 RPI/ICC SCSs, with the exception of zinc in two samples (BH5 SS1 and BH6 SS3).

It is noted that there is no legal imperative to remove or treat the soil that exceeds the applicable SCSs, provided it is demonstrated that there is no off site impact or adverse effect. However, if contaminated soil is left on site, the landowner assumes liability associated with the contamination. The liability concerns could include potential scrutiny from the MECP, neighbouring property owners and the public; potential for decreased value of the land and issues during potential divesting of the property due to environmental liability concerns on the part of future owners or their financiers/insurers.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 18



#### Off Site Re-use

As noted, the measured concentrations of the tested parameters met the T1 RPI/ICC SCSs, with the exception of zinc in two samples (BH5 SS1 and BH6 SS3). When compared to the T2 ICC Standards, one sample (BH6 SS3) exceeded the SCS for zinc.

If the soil is to be removed from the site for off site re-use, the following conditions must be met:

- The extent of the material that exceeds the applicable SCSs is delineated;
- All analytical results and environmental assessment reports must be fully disclosed to the receiving site owners / authorities and they have agreed to receive the material;
- The work must be completed in accordance with local by-laws governing soil movement and/or placement at other sites;
- The applicable SCSs for the receiving site have been determined, as confirmed by the environmental consultant and the SCSs are consistent with the chemical quality of the soil originating at the source site;
- Transportation and placement of the excess soil is monitored by the environmental consultant to check the material is appropriately placed at the pre-approved site;
- The excess soil cannot be taken to a property for which a RSC is being filed as outlined in O.Reg. 153/04, as amended, unless the chemical testing program is completed in accordance with the regulation;
- The excess soil cannot be taken to a property for which a RSC has been previously filed unless the soil quality meets the SCSs contained in the RSC;
- The receiving site must be arranged and/or approved well in advance of excavation in order to avoid delays during construction. As well, it is noted the chemical testing requirements for various receiving sites is site-specific and additional testing may be required, beyond that provided in this report; and

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 19 PML

• The excavation work should be conducted in accordance with a Soil Management Plan prepared by a qualified professional to ensure that all surplus excavated material is tested and managed appropriately, and that imported fill material is of suitable quality and meets the SCSs applicable to the site. Re-use of excess excavated soil on site is also subject to acceptance for re-use by the geotechnical consultant at the time of construction based on geotechnical considerations.

If landfill disposal of excess soils is considered, PML recommends toxicity characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP) testing be completed in accordance with O. Reg. 347/558, Schedule 4, as amended.

It is recommended that transportation of fill material from the Source Site(s) to the Receiving Site(s) be carried out in accordance with the MECP document Management of Excess Soil – A guideline for Best Management Practices dated January, 2014.

Additional sampling and chemical testing should be carried out during construction to verify the chemical quality of the excess soil to assess the appropriate management/disposal options for the soil leaving the site.

It should be noted that the soil conditions may differ from those encountered during this assignment. PML should be contacted if impacted soil conditions become apparent to further assess and appropriately handle the materials, if any, and to evaluate whether modifications to the conclusions documented in this report are necessary.

#### Geotechnical Review and Construction Inspection and Testing

It is recommended that the design drawings be submitted to PML for general geotechnical review for compatibility with the site conditions and recommendations of this report.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 20 PML

Earthworks operations should be carried out under the supervision of PML to approve subgrade preparation, backfill materials, placement and compaction procedures, and verify the specified degree of compaction is achieved uniformly throughout fill materials.

The comments and preliminary recommendations provided in this report are based on the information revealed in the boreholes. Conditions away from and between boreholes may vary. Geotechnical review during construction should be on going to confirm the subsurface conditions are substantially similar to those encountered in the boreholes, which may otherwise require modification to the original recommendations.

#### Closure

This assignment is subject to the Statement of Limitations that is included in Appendix B and must be read in conjunction with this report.

We trust this report has been completed within our terms of reference, and is sufficient for your immediate requirements. If you have any questions or require further information, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018, Page 21



#### Sincerely

Peto MacCallum Ltd.

Hassen Shinwary, BASc

**Project Supervisor** 

Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Services



Ken Hanes, P.Eng. Project Engineer Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Services



Gerry Mitchell, MEng, P.Eng. Vice President

HS/KH:sh

Enclosures:

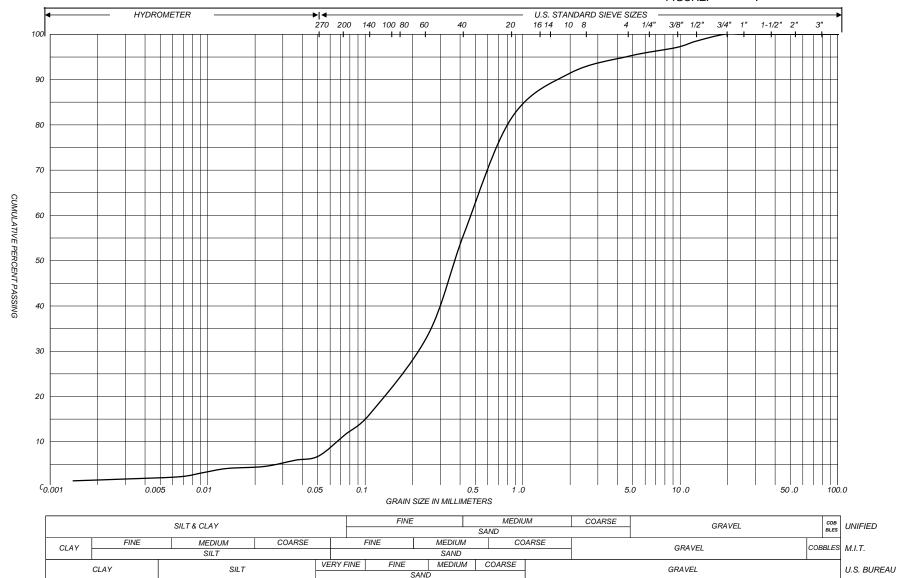
Figures 1 to 2 – Particle Size Distribution Charts
List of Abbreviations
Log of Boreholes 1 to 6
Drawing 1 – Borehole Location Plan
Appendix A – Engineered Fill
Appendix B – Statement of Limitations
Appendix C – AGAT Certificates of Analysis



### PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CHART

PML REF. 17KF002

REPORT NO. 1 FIGURE. 1



REMARKS Borehole 1, Sample SS6, Depth 4.5 to 5.0 m

SAND, SOME SILT, TRACE GRAVEL



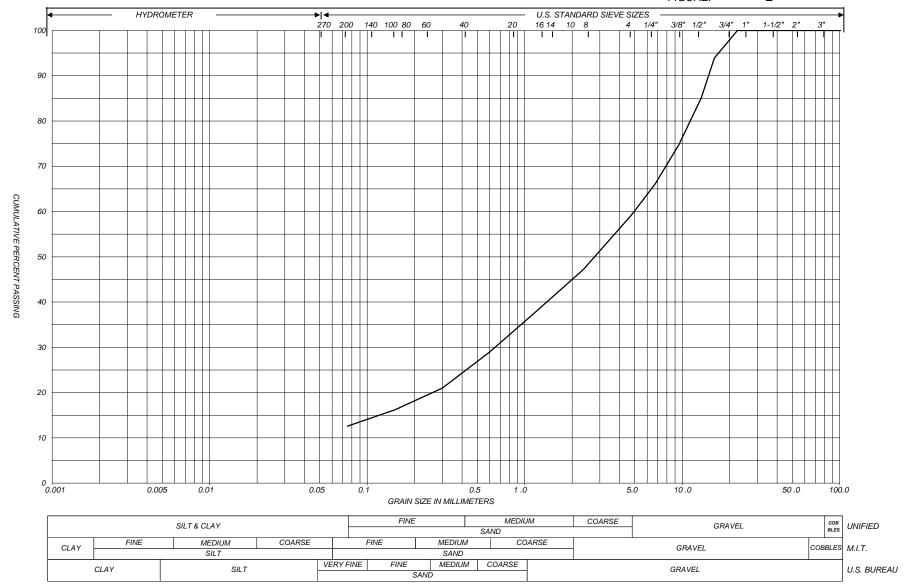
### PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION CHART

PML REF.

17KF002

REPORT NO. FIGURE.

1



REMARKS Borehole 2, Sample SS2, Depth 0.7 to 1.2 m

SAND AND GRAVEL, SOME SILT

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS



#### PENETRATION RESISTANCE

Standard Penetration Resistance N: - The number of blows required to advance a standard split spoon sampler 0.3 m into the subsoil. - Driven by means of a 63.5 kg hammer falling freely a distance of 0.76 m.

Dynamic Penetration Resistance: The number of blows required to advance a 51 mm, 60 degree cone, fitted to the end of drill rods, 0.3 m into the subsoil. The driving energy being 475 J per blow.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF SOIL**

The consistency of cohesive soils and the relative density or denseness of cohesionless soils are described in the following terms:

CONSISTE	NCY N (blows/0.3 m)	<u>c (kPa)</u>	<u>DENSENESS</u>	N (blows/0.3 m)
Very Soft	0 - 2	0 - 12	Very Loose	0 - 4
Soft	2 - 4	12 - 25	Loose	4 - 10
Firm	4 - 8	25 - 50	Compact	10 - 30
Stiff	8 - 15	50 - 100	Dense	30 - 50
Very Stiff	15 - 30	100 - 200	Very Dense	> 50
Hard	> 30	> 200		
WTPL	Wetter Than Plastic Limit			
APL	About Plastic Limit			
DTPL	Drier Than Plastic Limit			

#### **TYPE OF SAMPLE**

SS	Split Spoon	TW	Thinwall Open
WS	Washed Sample	TP	Thinwall Piston
SB	Scraper Bucket Sample	OS	Oesterberg Sample
AS	Auger Sample	FS	Foil Sample
CS	Chunk Sample	RC	Rock Core
ST	Slotted Tube Sample	USS	Undisturbed Shear Strength
PH	Sample Advanced Hydraulically	RSS	Remoulded Shear Strength
PM	Sample Advanced Manually		

#### **SOIL TESTS**

Qu	Unconfined Compression	LV	Laboratory Vane
Q	Undrained Triaxial	FV	Field Vane
Qcu	Consolidated Undrained Triaxial	С	Consolidation
Qd	Drained Triaxial		

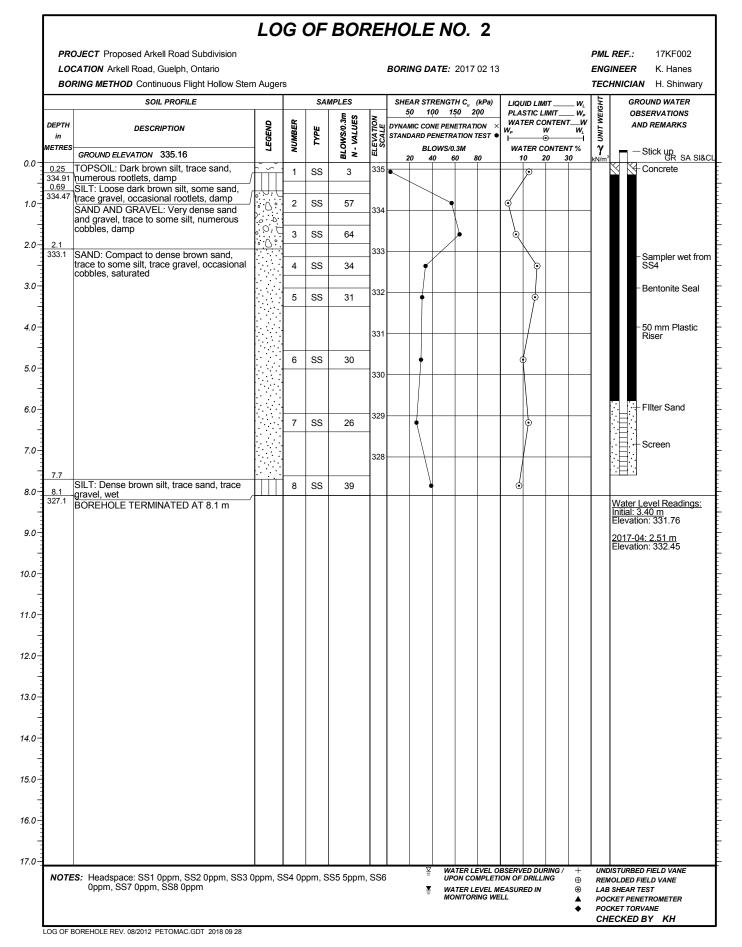
PML-GEO-508A Rev. 2009-04



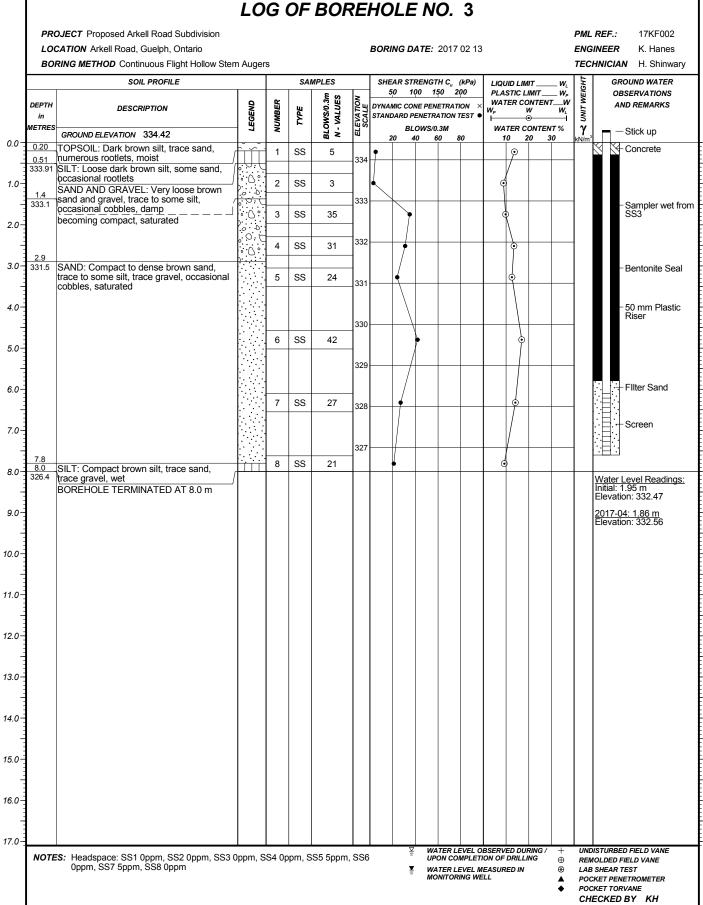
#### LOG OF BOREHOLE NO. 1 PROJECT Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision PML REF.: 17KF002 **ENGINEER** LOCATION Arkell Road, Guelph, Ontario **BORING DATE**: 2017 02 13 K. Hanes BORING METHOD Continuous Flight Hollow Stem Augers **TECHNICIAN** H. Shinwary SHEAR STRENGTH C<sub>...</sub> (kPa) 50 100 150 200 SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES GROUND WATER LIQUID LIMIT UNIT WEIGHT PLASTIC LIMIT **OBSERVATIONS** BLOWS/0.3m N - VALUES ELEVATION SCALE WATER CONTENT \_\_W \_\_W DEPTH NUMBER DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION AND REMARKS DESCRIPTION TYPE STANDARD PENETRATION TEST IETRES BLOWS/0.3M WATER CONTENT % γ GROUND ELEVATION 334.56 GR SA SI&CL 20 0.0 TOPSOIL: Dark brown silt, trace sand, 1 SS 7 o 0.46 numerous rootlets, damp 0.69 FILL: Brown sand and gravel, trace silt, moist 2 SS 42 1.0 SILT: Loose brown silt, trace sand, occasional rootlets, damp SAND AND GRAVEL: Dense to very 3 SS 50/150mn dense brown sand and gravel, trace to some silt, numerous cobbles, damp 2.1 332.5 becoming moist 4 SS 332 3.0-331.7 becoming compact, no cobbles. Sampler wet from SS5 saturated, contains saturated silt layers 5 SS 23 331 4.0 330.6 SAND: Compact brown sand, trace to some silt, trace gravel, saturated 330 6 SS 12 5.0 329 6.0 7 SS 16 (0) 328.0 BOREHOLE TERMINATED AT 6.6 m Upon completion of augering Wet cave to 3.1 m 8.0 9.0 10.0 11.0 12.0 13.0 14.0 15.0 16.0 17.0 UNDISTURBED FIELD VANE WATER LEVEL OBSERVED DURING / UPON COMPLETION OF DRILLING NOTES: Headspace: SS1 0ppm, SS2 0ppm, SS3 0ppm, SS4 0ppm, SS5 0ppm, SS6 REMOLDED FIELD VANE $\oplus$ 0ppm, SS7 0ppm WATER LEVEL MEASURED IN MONITORING WELL LAB SHEAR TEST POCKET PENETROMETER POCKET TORVANE CHECKED BY KH

LOG OF BOREHOLE REV. 08/2012 PETOMAC.GDT 2018 09 28

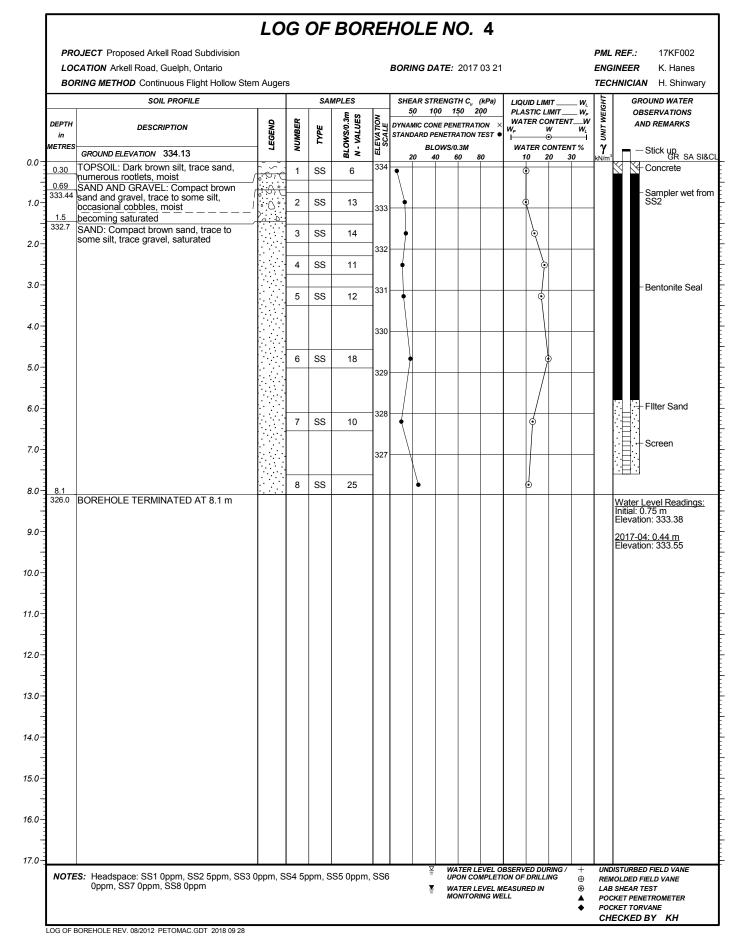




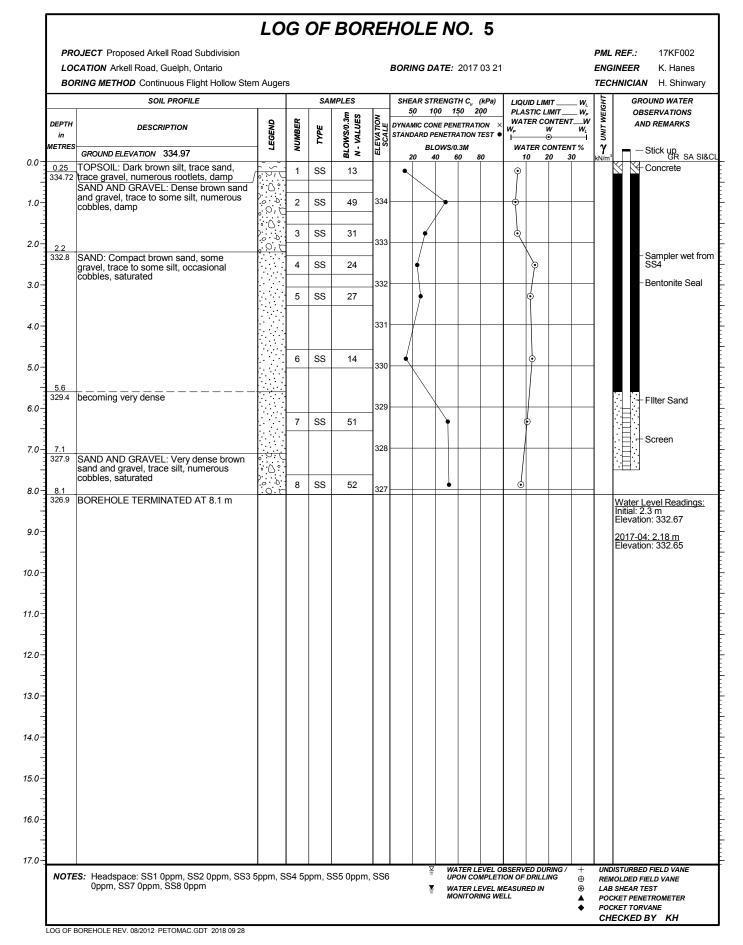






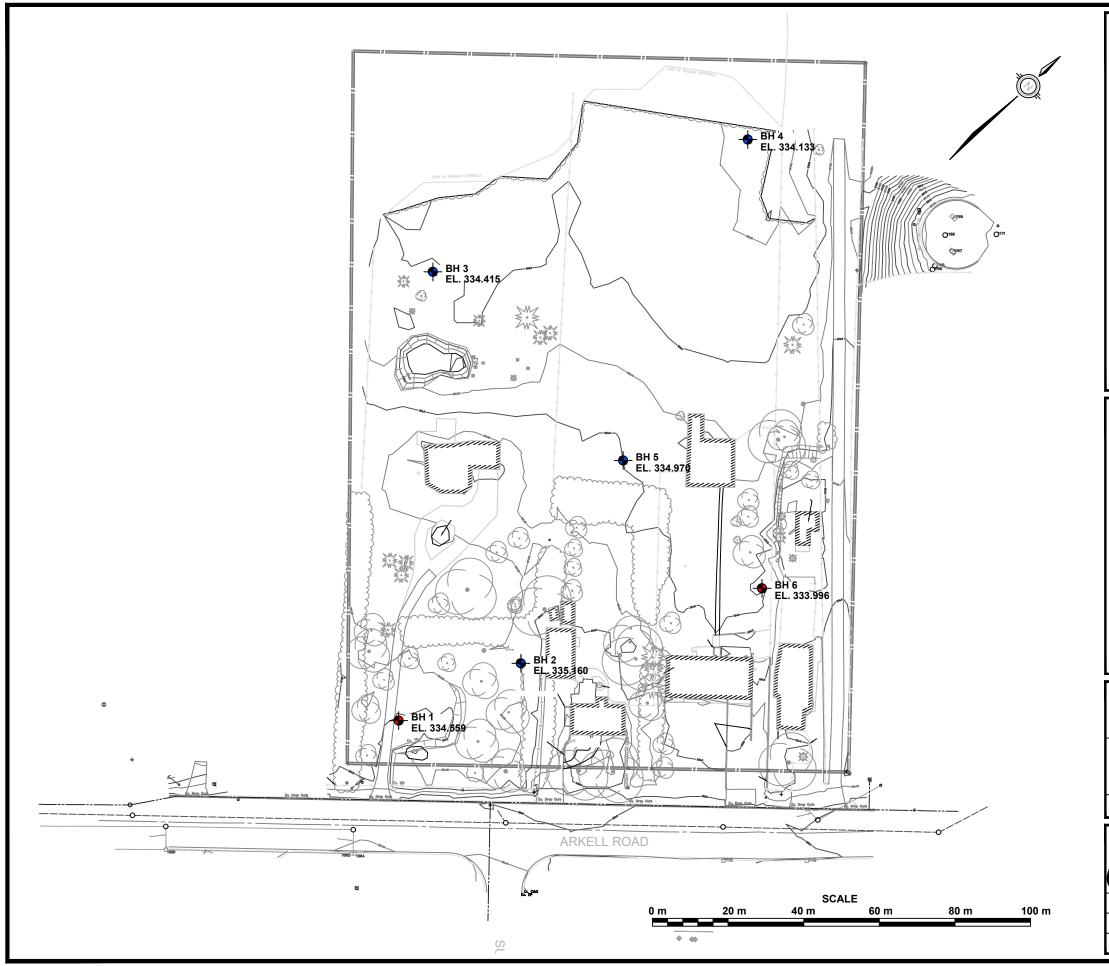








#### LOG OF BOREHOLE NO. 6 PROJECT Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision PML REF.: 17KF002 **ENGINEER** LOCATION Arkell Road, Guelph, Ontario BORING DATE: 2017 03 21 K. Hanes BORING METHOD Continuous Flight Hollow Stem Augers **TECHNICIAN** H. Shinwary SHEAR STRENGTH C<sub>...</sub> (kPa) 50 100 150 200 SOIL PROFILE SAMPLES GROUND WATER LIQUID LIMIT UNIT WEIGHT PLASTIC LIMIT **OBSERVATIONS** BLOWS/0.3m N - VALUES ELEVATION SCALE WATER CONTENT NUMBER DEPTH DYNAMIC CONE PENETRATION AND REMARKS DESCRIPTION TYPE STANDARD PENETRATION TEST IETRE BLOWS/0.3M WATER CONTENT % γ GROUND ELEVATION 334.0 GR SA SI&CL 0.0 TOPSOIL: Dark brown silt, trace sand, 1 SS numerous rootlets, damp 0.69 0.69 FILL: Dark brown silt, some sand, trace gravel, occasional rootlets, damp 2 SS 1.0 333 SAND AND GRAVEL: Dense brown sand and gravel, trace to some silt, numerous 332.6 cobbles, damp Sampler wet from SS3 3 SS 36 becoming moist 2.0 332 becoming saturated 331.8 SILT: Compact brown silt, trace sand, 4 SS 12 trace gravel, trace clay, wet to saturated 3.0 331 SS 5 10 4.0 330 6 SS 16 5.0 329 SILT TILL: Very dense brown silt, some sand, some gravel, occasional cobbles, 6.0 328 7 9 SS 50/75mm 327.4 BOREHOLE TERMINATED AT 6.6 m Upon completion of augering Cave to 2.0 m Free water at 1.83 m 9.0 10.0 11.0 12.0 13.0 14.0 15.0 16.0 17.0 UNDISTURBED FIELD VANE WATER LEVEL OBSERVED DURING / UPON COMPLETION OF DRILLING NOTES: Headspace: SS1 0ppm, SS2 0ppm, SS3 0ppm, SS4 5ppm, SS5 0ppm, SS6 REMOLDED FIELD VANE $\oplus$ 0ppm, SS7 0ppm WATER LEVEL MEASURED IN MONITORING WELL LAB SHEAR TEST POCKET PENETROMETER POCKET TORVANE CHECKED BY KH





#### LEGEND:



**BOREHOLE** 



BOREHOLE WITH MONITORING WELL

#### REFERENCE:

APPROVED W. LOGHRIN

BOREHOLE LOCATION PLAN REPRODUCED FROM DRAWING SUPPLIED BY CLIENT.

#### NOTE:

THE INFERRED STRATIGRAPHY REFERRED TO IN THE REPORT IS BASED ON THE DATA FROM THESE BOREHOLES SUPPLEMENTED BY GEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE. THE ACTUAL STRATIGRAPHY BETWEEN THE BOREHOLES MAY VARY.

#### **CRESCENT HOMES**

PROPOSED ARKELL ROAD SUBDIVISION

ARKELL ROAD

GUELPH, ONTARIO

**BOREHOLE LOCATION PLAN** 



Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018



## **APPENDIX A**

**ENGINEERED FILL** 



The information presented in this appendix is intended for general guidance only. Site specific conditions and prevailing weather may require modification of compaction standards, backfill type or procedures. Each site must be discussed, and procedures agreed with Peto MacCallum Ltd. prior to the start of the earthworks and must be subject to ongoing review during construction. This appendix is not intended to apply to embankments. Steeply sloping ravine residential lots require special consideration.

For fill to be classified as engineered fill suitable for supporting structural loads, a number of conditions must be satisfied, including but not necessarily limited to the following:

#### 1. Purpose

The site specific purpose of the engineered fill must be recognized. In advance of construction, all parties should discuss the project and its requirements and agree on an appropriate set of standards and procedures.

#### 2. Minimum Extent

The engineered fill envelope must extend beyond the footprint of the structure to be supported. The minimum extent of the envelope should be defined from a geotechnical perspective by:

- at founding level, extend a minimum 1.0 m beyond the outer edge of the foundations, greater if adequate layout has not yet been completed as noted below; and
- extend downward and outward at a slope no greater than 45° to meet the subgrade

All fill within the envelope established above must meet the requirements of engineered fill in order to support the structure safely. Other considerations such as survey control, or construction methods may require an envelope that is larger, as noted in the following sections.

Once the minimum envelope has been established, structures must not be moved or extended without consultation with Peto MacCallum Ltd. Similarly, Peto MacCallum Ltd. should be consulted prior to any excavation within the minimum envelope.

#### 3. Survey Control

Accurate survey control is essential to the success of an engineered fill project. The boundaries of the engineered fill must be laid out by a surveyor in consultation with engineering staff from Peto MacCallum Ltd. Careful consideration of the maximum building envelope is required.

During construction it is necessary to have a qualified surveyor provide total station control on the three dimensional extent of filling.



#### 4. Subsurface Preparation

Prior to placement of fill, the subgrade must be prepared to the satisfaction of Peto MacCallum Ltd. All deleterious material must be removed and in some cases, excavation of native mineral soils may be required.

Particular attention must be paid to wet subgrades and possible additional measures required to achieve sufficient compaction. Where fill is placed against a slope, benching may be necessary and natural drainage paths must not be blocked.

#### 5. Suitable Fill Materials

All material to be used as fill must be approved by Peto MacCallum Ltd. Such approval will be influenced by many factors and must be site and project specific. External fill sources must be sampled, tested and approved prior to material being hauled to site.

#### 6. Test Section

In advance of the start of construction of the engineered fill pad, the Contractor should conduct a test section. The compaction criterion will be assessed in consultation with Peto MacCallum Ltd. for the various fill material types using different lift thicknesses and number of passes for the compaction equipment proposed by the Contractor.

Additional test sections may be required throughout the course of the project to reflect changes in fill sources, natural moisture content of the material and weather conditions.

The Contractor should be particularly aware of changes in the moisture content of fill material. Site review by Peto MacCallum Ltd. is required to ensure the desired lift thickness is maintained and that each lift is systematically compacted, tested and approved before a subsequent lift is commenced.

#### 7. Inspection and Testing

Uniform, thorough compaction is crucial to the performance of the engineered fill and the supported structure. Hence, all subgrade preparation, filling and compacting must be carried out under the full time inspection by Peto MacCallum Ltd.

All founding surfaces for all buildings and residential dwellings or any part thereof (including but not limited to footings and floor slabs) on structural fill or native soils must be inspected and approved by PML engineering personnel prior to placement of the base/subbase granular material and/or concrete. The purpose of the inspection is to ensure the subgrade soils are capable of supporting the building/house foundation and floor slab loads and to confirm the building/house envelope does not extend beyond the limits of any structural fill pads.



#### 8. Protection of Fill

Fill is generally more susceptible to the effects of weather than natural soil. Fill placed and approved to the level at which structural support is required must be protected from excessive wetting, drying, erosion or freezing. Where adequate protection has not been provided, it may be necessary to provide deeper footings or to strip and recompact some of the fill.

#### 9. Construction Delay Time Considerations

The integrity of the fill pad can deteriorate due to the harsh effects of our Canadian weather. Hence, particular care must be taken if the fill pad is constructed over a long time period.

It is necessary therefore, that all fill sources are tested to ensure the material compactability prior to the soil arriving at site. When there has been a lengthy delay between construction periods of the fill pad, it is necessary to conduct subgrade proof rolling, test pits or boreholes to verify the adequacy of the exposed subgrade to accept new fill material.

When the fill pad will be constructed over a lengthy period of time, a field survey should be completed at the end of each construction season to verify the areal extent and the level at which the compacted fill has been brought up to, tested and approved.

In the following spring, subexcavation may be necessary if the fill pad has been softened attributable to ponded surface water or freeze/thaw cycles.

A new survey is required at the beginning of the next construction season to verify that random dumping and/or spreading of fill has not been carried out at the site.

#### 10. Approved Fill Pad Surveillance

It should be appreciated that once the fill pad has been brought to final grade and documented by field survey, there must be ongoing surveillance to ensure that the integrity of the fill pad is not threatened.

Grading operations adjacent to fill pads can often take place several months or years after completion of the fill pad.

It is imperative that all site management and supervision staff, the staff of Contractors and earthwork operators be fully aware of the boundaries of all approved engineered fill pads.

Excavation into an approved engineered fill pad should never be contemplated without the full knowledge, approval and documentation by the geotechnical consultant.

If the fill pad is knowingly built several years in advance of ultimate construction, the areal limits of the fill pad should be substantially overbuilt laterally to allow for changes in possible structure location and elevation and other earthwork operations and competing interests on the site. The overbuilt distance required is project and/or site specified.



Iron bars should be placed at the corner/intermediate points of the fill pad as a permanent record of the approved limits of the work for record keeping purposes.

#### 11. Unusual Working Conditions

Construction of fill pads may at times take place at night and/or during periods of freezing weather conditions because of the requirements of the project schedule. It should be appreciated therefore, that both situations present more difficult working conditions. The Owner, Contractor, Design Consultant and Geotechnical Engineer must be willing to work together to revise site construction procedures, enhance field testing and surveillance, and incorporate design modifications as necessary to suit site conditions.

When working at night there must be sufficient artificial light to properly illuminate the fill pad and borrow areas.

Placement of material to form an engineered fill pad during winter and freezing temperatures has its own special conditions that must be addressed. It is imperative that each day prior to placement of new fill, the exposed subgrade must be inspected and any overnight snow or frozen material removed. Particular attention should be given to the borrow source inspection to ensure only nonfrozen fill is brought to the site.

The Contractor must continually assess the work program and have the necessary spreading and compacting equipment to ensure that densification of the fill material takes place in a minimum amount of time. Changes may be required to the spreading methods, lift thickness, and compaction techniques to ensure the desired compaction is achieved uniformly throughout each fill lift.

The Contractor should adequately protect the subgrade at the end of each shift to minimize frost penetration overnight. Since water cannot be added to the fill material to facilitate compaction, it is imperative that densification of the fill be achieved by additional compaction effort and an appropriate reduced lift thickness. Once the fill pad has been completed, it must be properly protected from freezing temperatures and ponding of water during the spring thaw period.

If the pad is unusually thick or if the fill thickness varies dramatically across the width or length of the fill pad, Peto MacCallum Ltd. should be consulted for additional recommendations. In this case, alternative special provisions may be recommended, such as providing a surcharge preload for a limited time or increase the degree of compaction of the fill.

Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018



## **APPENDIX B**

STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS

#### STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS



This report is prepared for and made available for the sole use of the client named. Peto MacCallum Ltd. (PML) hereby disclaims any liability or responsibility to any person or entity, other than those for whom this report is specifically issued, for any loss, damage, expenses, or penalties that may arise or result from the use of any information or recommendations contained in this report. The contents of this report may not be used or relied upon by any other person without the express written consent and authorization of PML.

This report shall not be relied upon for any purpose other than as agreed with the client named without the written consent of PML. It shall not be used to express or imply warranty as to the fitness of the property for a particular purpose. A portion of this report may not be used as a separate entity: that is to say the report is to be read in its entirety at all times.

The report is based solely on the scope of services which are specifically referred to in this report. No physical or intrusive testing has been performed, except as specifically referenced in this report. This report is not a certification of compliance with past or present regulations, codes, guidelines and policies.

The scope of services carried out by PML is based on details of the proposed development and land use to address certain issues, purposes and objectives with respect to the specific site as identified by the client. Services not expressly set forth in writing are expressly excluded from the services provided by PML. In other words, PML has not performed any observations, investigations, study analysis, engineering evaluation or testing that is not specifically listed in the scope of services in this report. PML assumes no responsibility or duty to the client for any such services and shall not be liable for failing to discover any condition, whose discovery would require the performance of services not specifically referred to in this report.

The findings an comments made by PML in this report are based on the conditions observed at the time of PML's site reconnaissance. No assurances can be made and no assurances are given with respect to any potential changes in site conditions following the time of completion of PML's field work. Furthermore, regulations, codes and guidelines may change at any time subsequent to the date of this report and these changes may effect the validity of the findings and recommendations given in this report.

### STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS



The results and conclusions with respect to site conditions are therefore in no way intended to be taken as a guarantee or representation, expressed or implied, that the site is free from any contaminants from past or current land use activities or that the conditions in all areas of the site and beneath or within structures are the same as those areas specifically sampled.

Any investigation, examination, measurements or sampling explorations at a particular location may not be representative of conditions between sampled locations. Soil, ground water, surface water, or building material conditions between and beyond the sampled locations may differ from those encountered at the sampling locations and conditions may become apparent during construction which could not be detected or anticipated at the time of the intrusive sampling investigation.

Budget estimates contained in this report are to be viewed as an engineering estimate of probable costs and provided solely for the purposes of assisting the client in its budgeting process. It is understood and agreed that PML will not in any way be held liable as a result of any budget figures provided by it.

The Client expressly waives its right to withhold PML's fees, either in whole or in part, or to make any claim or commence any action or bring any other proceedings, whether in contract, tort, or otherwise against PML in anyway connected with advice or information given by PML relating to the cost estimate or Environmental Remediation/Cleanup and Restoration or Soil and Ground Water Management Plan Cost Estimate.

Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018



## **APPENDIX C**

AGAT CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS

Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018



### O.Reg. 153/04, As Amended, Table 1 Standards (Soil)

(Residential / Parkland / Institutional / Industrial / Commercial / Community Property Use)



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

16 FRANKLIN STREET SOUTH

KITCHENER, ON N2C1R4

(510) 893-7500

(519) 893-7500

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

PROJECT: 17KF002

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

SOIL ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Amanjot Bhela, Inorganic Coordinator

TRACE ORGANICS REVIEWED BY: Neli Popnikolova, Senior Chemist

DATE REPORTED: Apr 18, 2017

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 7

VERSION\*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (905) 712-5100

*NOTES

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Page 1 of 7

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA)

Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation.



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

SAMPLING SITE:

## Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

PROJECT: 17KF002

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLED BY:

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

#### O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inorganics (Soil)

DATE RECEIVED: 2017-03-23							DATE REPORTED: 2017-04-18
	;	SAMPLE DES		BH4-SS1	BH5-SS1	BH6-SS1	
			PLE TYPE:	Soil	Soil	Soil	
<b>5</b>	11.5		SAMPLED:	2017-03-21	2017-03-21	2017-03-21	
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	8276142	8276150	8276151	
Antimony	μg/g	1.3	0.8	<0.8	<0.8	<0.8	
Arsenic	μg/g	18	1	3	5	6	
Barium	μg/g	220	2	15	45	48	
Beryllium	μg/g	2.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Boron	μg/g	36	5	6	6	<5	
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	μg/g	NA	0.10	0.17	0.23	0.27	
Cadmium	μg/g	1.2	0.5	<0.5	0.7	0.6	
Chromium	μg/g	70	2	8	13	13	
Cobalt	μg/g	21	0.5	1.9	4.4	4.9	
Copper	μg/g	92	1	8	11	11	
Lead	μg/g	120	1	40	62	53	
Molybdenum	μg/g	2	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5	
Nickel	μg/g	82	1	5	10	10	
Selenium	μg/g	1.5	0.4	<0.4	0.4	0.5	
Silver	μg/g	0.5	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Thallium	μg/g	1	0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	
Uranium	μg/g	2.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Vanadium	μg/g	86	1	11	22	24	
Zinc	μg/g	290	5	182	313	254	
Chromium VI	µg/g	0.66	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Cyanide	μg/g	0.051	0.040	< 0.040	< 0.040	<0.040	
Mercury	μg/g	0.27	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Electrical Conductivity	mS/cm	0.57	0.005	0.177	0.233	0.173	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	NA	2.4	NA	0.125	0.142	0.053	
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	pH Units		NA	6.74	6.90	7.07	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to Table 1: Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards - Soil - Residential/Parkland/Institutional/Industrial/Commercial/Community Property Use

8276142-8276151 EC & SAR were determined on the DI water extract obtained from the 2:1 leaching procedure (2 parts DI water:1 part soil). pH was determined on the 0.01M CaCl2 extract prepared at 2:1 ratio.

Certified By:

Amanjot Bhela



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

SAMPLING SITE:

### Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

PROJECT: 17KF002

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLED BY:

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

O. Reg. 153(511) - OC Pesticides (Soil)

				DATE REPORTED: 2017-04-18
;	SAMPLE DESCRIP	TION: BH4-SS1	BH6-SS1	
	SAMPLE T	YPE: Soil	Soil	
	DATE SAMP	PLED: 2017-03-21	2017-03-21	
Unit	G/S R	DL 8276142	8276151	
μg/g	0.01 0.	01 <0.01	<0.01	
μg/g	0.01 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.04 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	007 <0.007	< 0.007	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	007 <0.007	< 0.007	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	007 <0.007	<0.007	
μg/g	1.4 0.0	007 <0.007	< 0.007	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.04 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.05 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.01 0.0	005 < 0.005	< 0.005	
μg/g	0.01 0.	01 <0.01	<0.01	
%	0	0.1 33.0	6.7	
Unit	Acceptable Lin	nits		
%	50-140	70	66	
%	60-130	72	88	
	Unit	SAMPLE T DATE SAMP Unit G / S R  µg/g 0.01 0.0  µg/g 0.01 0.0  µg/g 0.05 0.0  µg/g 0.06 0.0  µg/g 0.06 0.0  µg/g 0.07 0.0  µg/g 0.08 0.0  µg/g 0.09 0.00  µg/g 0.09 0.00  µg/g 0.01 0.0  % 0.00  Unit Acceptable Lir % 50-140	SAMPLE TYPE:         Soil           DATE SAMPLED:         2017-03-21           μg/g         0.01         0.01         <0.01	SAMPLE TYPE:         Soil         Soil           DATE SAMPLED:         2017-03-21         2017-03-21           Unit         G / S         RDL         8276142         8276151           μg/g         0.01         0.01         <0.01

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to Table 1: Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards - Soil -

Residential/Parkland/Institutional/Industrial/Commercial/Community Property Use

8276142-8276151 Results are based on the dry weight of the soil.

Note: DDT applies to the total of op'DDT and pp'DDT, DDD applies to the total of op'DDD and DDE applies to the total of op'DDE and pp'DDE. Endosulfan applies to the total of Endosulfan I

and Endosulfan II.

Chlordane applies to the total of Alpha-Chlordane and Gamma-Chlordane.

Certified By:





### **Guideline Violation**

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

PROJECT: 17KF002

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLEID	SAMPLE TITLE	GUIDELINE	ANALYSIS PACKAGE	PARAMETER	UNIT	GUIDEVALUE	RESULT
8276150	BH5-SS1	ON T1 S RPI/ICC	O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inorganics (Soil)	Zinc	µg/g	290	313



### **Quality Assurance**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091 PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:

				Soi	Ana	alysis	6								
RPT Date: Apr 18, 2017				UPLICATE	<b>=</b>	REFERENCE MATERIAL			ATERIAL	METHOD	BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	KE
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample Id	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured Value		eptable mits	Recovery		ptable nits	Recovery		ptable nits
		lu lu					value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inc	rganics (Soil)														
Antimony	8272855		3.6	3.6	NA	< 0.8	126%	70%	130%	105%	80%	120%	96%	70%	130%
Arsenic	8272855		9	7	25.0%	< 1	108%	70%	130%	105%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Barium	8272855		76	75	1.3%	< 2	101%	70%	130%	98%	80%	120%	101%	70%	130%
Beryllium	8272855		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	83%	70%	130%	105%	80%	120%	89%	70%	130%
Boron	8272855		6	6	NA	< 5	82%	70%	130%	107%	80%	120%	93%	70%	130%
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	8272855		0.41	0.42	NA	< 0.10	112%	60%	140%	103%	70%	130%	99%	60%	140%
Cadmium	8272855		8.0	0.8	NA	< 0.5	110%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	105%	70%	130%
Chromium	8272855		18	18	0.0%	< 2	96%	70%	130%	114%	80%	120%	112%	70%	130%
Cobalt	8272855		5.5	5.5	0.0%	< 0.5	102%	70%	130%	110%	80%	120%	99%	70%	130%
Copper	8272855		63	62	1.6%	< 1	101%	70%	130%	117%	80%	120%	85%	70%	130%
Lead	8272855		190	197	3.6%	< 1	105%	70%	130%	101%	80%	120%	70%	70%	130%
Molybdenum	8272855		1.3	1.3	NA	< 0.5	107%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	105%	70%	130%
Nickel	8272855		24	25	4.1%	< 1	103%	70%	130%	112%	80%	120%	100%	70%	130%
Selenium	8272855		0.9	1.0	NA	< 0.4	128%	70%	130%	99%	80%	120%	106%	70%	130%
Silver	8272855		<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	98%	70%	130%	115%	80%	120%	110%	70%	130%
Thallium	8272855		<0.4	<0.4	NA	< 0.4	103%	70%	130%	104%	80%	120%	98%	70%	130%
Uranium	8272855		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	98%	70%	130%	93%	80%	120%	95%	70%	130%
Vanadium	8272855		20	20	0.0%	< 1	99%	70%	130%	109%	80%	120%	109%	70%	130%
Zinc	8272855		205	199	3.0%	< 5	102%	70%	130%	117%	80%	120%	84%	70%	130%
Chromium VI	8277762		<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	93%	70%	130%	98%	80%	120%	100%	70%	130%
Cyanide	8278916		<0.040	<0.040	NA	< 0.040	102%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	94%	70%	130%
Mercury	8272855		0.15	0.17	NA	< 0.10	100%	70%	130%	88%	80%	120%	93%	70%	130%
Electrical Conductivity	8277893		0.376	0.369	1.9%	< 0.005	93%	90%	110%	NA			NA		
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	8276363		0.057	0.053	7.3%	NA	NA			NA			NA		
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	8277854		7.37	7.42	0.7%	NA	101%	80%	120%	NA			NA		

Comments: NA signifies Not Applicable.

Duplicate Qualifier: As the measured result approaches the RL, the uncertainty associated with the value increases dramatically, thus duplicate acceptance limits apply only where the average of the two duplicates is greater than five times the RL.

Certified By:

Amanjot Bhela



AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

### **Quality Assurance**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:

ANI ENGOTE.															
Trace Organics Analysis															
RPT Date: Apr 18, 2017	RPT Date: Apr 18, 2017				E		REFERE	FERENCE MATERIAL		METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MATRIX SPIKE		
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured Value		ptable nits	Recovery	1 :	ptable nits	Recovery	Lin	eptable mits
		10					value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
O. Reg. 153(511) - OC Pesticides	(Soil)														
Hexachloroethane	8267227		< 0.01	< 0.01	NA	< 0.01	82%	50%	140%	96%	50%	140%	64%	50%	140%
Gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	92%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%	66%	50%	140%
Heptachlor	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	80%	50%	140%	90%	50%	140%	80%	50%	140%
Aldrin	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	109%	50%	140%	94%	50%	140%	68%	50%	140%
Heptachlor Epoxide	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	90%	50%	140%	96%	50%	140%	82%	50%	140%
Endosulfan	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	89%	50%	140%	88%	50%	140%	69%	50%	140%
Chlordane	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	87%	50%	140%	91%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%
DDE	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	88%	50%	140%	98%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%
DDD	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	94%	50%	140%	94%	50%	140%	84%	50%	140%
DDT	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	88%	50%	140%	87%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%
Dieldrin	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	84%	50%	140%	90%	50%	140%	80%	50%	140%
Endrin	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	84%	50%	140%	76%	50%	140%	82%	50%	140%
Methoxychlor	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	76%	50%	140%	82%	50%	140%	96%	50%	140%
Hexachlorobenzene	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	92%	50%	140%	100%	50%	140%	92%	50%	140%
Hexachlorobutadiene	8267227		< 0.01	< 0.01	NA	< 0.01	93%	50%	140%	100%	50%	140%	68%	50%	140%

Comments: When the average of the sample and duplicate results is less than 5x the RDL, the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) will be indicated as Not Applicable (NA).

Certified By:



# Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091
PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:

SAMPLING SITE.		SAMPLED BY.	
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Soil Analysis			
Antimony	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Arsenic	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Barium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Beryllium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	MET-93-6104	EPA SW 846 6010C; MSA, Part 3, Ch.21	ICP/OES
Cadmium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Cobalt	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Copper	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Lead	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Molybdenum	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Nickel	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Selenium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Silver	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Thallium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Uranium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Vanadium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Zinc	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium VI	INOR-93-6029	SM 3500 B; MSA Part 3, Ch. 25	SPECTROPHOTOMETER
Cyanide	INOR-93-6052	MOE CN-3015 & E 3009 A;SM 4500 CN	TECHNICON AUTO ANALYZER
Mercury	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Electrical Conductivity	INOR-93-6036	McKeague 4.12, SM 2510 B	EC METER
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	INOR-93-6007	McKeague 4.12 & 3.26 & EPA SW-846 6010B	ICP/OES
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	INOR-93-6031	MSA part 3 & SM 4500-H+ B	PH METER
Trace Organics Analysis			
Hexachloroethane	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Heptachlor	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Aldrin	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Heptachlor Epoxide	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Endosulfan	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Chlordane	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
DDE	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
DDD	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
DDT	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Dieldrin	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Endrin	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Methoxychlor	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Hexachlorobenzene	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Hexachlorobutadiene	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
TCMX	ORG-91-5112	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Decachlorobiphenyl	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Moisture Content	22	MOE E3139	BALANCE
VIOLUTO CONTON		WIOL LUTOU	DITERINOL



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED 16 FRANKLIN STREET SOUTH KITCHENER, ON N2C1R4 (519) 893-7500

(313) 033-130

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

PROJECT: 17KF002

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

SOIL ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Sofka Pehlyova, Senior Analyst

DATE REPORTED: Apr 10, 2017

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 5

VERSION\*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (905) 712-5100

NOTES

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

\*NOTE O

Page 1 01 5

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA)

Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation.



### Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

PROJECT: 17KF002

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes SAMPLED BY:H. Shinwary

			Ο.	Reg. 153(5	511) - Metals 8	k Inorganics (Soil)
DATE RECEIVED: 2017-03-30						DATE REPORTED: 2017-04-10
	S		CRIPTION: PLE TYPE: SAMPLED:	BH5-SS4 Soil 2017-03-21	BH6-SS3 Soil 2017-03-21	
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	8288805	8288806	
Antimony	μg/g	1.3	0.8	<0.8	<0.8	
Arsenic	μg/g	18	1	3	4	
Barium	μg/g	220	2	9	13	
Beryllium	μg/g	2.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Boron	μg/g	36	5	<5	<5	
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	μg/g	NA	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Cadmium	μg/g	1.2	0.5	<0.5	0.6	
Chromium	μg/g	70	2	5	8	
Cobalt	μg/g	21	0.5	1.8	4.0	
Copper	μg/g	92	1	8	15	
Lead	μg/g	120	1	18	43	
Molybdenum	μg/g	2	0.5	<0.5	0.8	
Nickel	μg/g	82	1	4	8	
Selenium	μg/g	1.5	0.4	<0.4	<0.4	
Silver	μg/g	0.5	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Thallium	μg/g	1	0.4	<0.4	<0.4	
Uranium	μg/g	2.5	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Vanadium	μg/g	86	1	11	19	
Zinc	μg/g	290	5	180	370	
Chromium VI	μg/g	0.66	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Cyanide	μg/g	0.051	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	
Mercury	μg/g	0.27	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Electrical Conductivity	mS/cm	0.57	0.005	0.098	0.174	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	NA	2.4	NA	0.303	0.509	
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	pH Units		NA	7.94	8.16	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to Table 1: Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards - Soil - Residential/Parkland/Institutional/Industrial/Commercial/Community Property Use

8288805-8288806 EC & SAR were determined on the DI water extract obtained from the 2:1 leaching procedure (2 parts DI water:1 part soil). pH was determined on the 0.01M CaCl2 extract prepared at 2:1 ratio.

Certified By:

Sofra Pehlyna



### **Guideline Violation**

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

PROJECT: 17KF002

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLEID	SAMPLE TITLE	GUIDELINE	ANALYSIS PACKAGE	PARAMETER	UNIT	GUIDEVALUE	RESULT
8288806	BH6-SS3	ON T1 S RPI/ICC	O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inorganics (Soil)	Zinc	μg/g	290	370



AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

# **Quality Assurance**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:H. Shinwary

	Soil Analysis													
RPT Date: Apr 10, 2017			UPLICATE	<u> </u>		REFERENCE MATERIAL METHOD BLANI			BLANK	SPIKE	MAT	RIX SPI	KE	
PARAMETER	Batch Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured		eptable mits	Recovery		ptable nits	Recovery		ptable nits
	Battii   Id					Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper	,	Lower	Upper
O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inorg	ganics (Soil)													
Antimony	8287941	<0.8	<0.8	NA	< 0.8	116%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	92%	70%	130%
Arsenic	8287941	4	4	NA	< 1	107%	70%	130%	98%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Barium	8287941	48	47	2.6%	< 2	98%	70%	130%	96%	80%	120%	101%	70%	130%
Beryllium	8287941	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	78%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	89%	70%	130%
Boron	8287941	<5	<5	NA	< 5	89%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	91%	70%	130%
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	8287941	0.34	0.36	NA	< 0.10	112%	60%	140%	100%	70%	130%	101%	60%	140%
Cadmium	8287941	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	89%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Chromium	8287941	13	13	0.0%	< 2	95%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	120%	70%	130%
Cobalt	8287941	6.0	6.2	3.3%	< 0.5	102%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	108%	70%	130%
Copper	8287941	32	33	3.1%	< 1	94%	70%	130%	110%	80%	120%	115%	70%	130%
Lead	8287941	10	10	0.0%	< 1	101%	70%	130%	101%	80%	120%	99%	70%	130%
Molybdenum	8287941	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	101%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Nickel	8287941	13	13	0.0%	< 1	105%	70%	130%	107%	80%	120%	108%	70%	130%
Selenium	8287941	< 0.4	<0.4	NA	< 0.4	107%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	102%	70%	130%
Silver	8287941	<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	93%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	105%	70%	130%
Thallium	8287941	<0.4	<0.4	NA	< 0.4	86%	70%	130%	102%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Uranium	8287941	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	90%	70%	130%	92%	80%	120%	95%	70%	130%
Vanadium	8287941	22	22	0.0%	< 1	100%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	124%	70%	130%
Zinc	8287941	53	49	7.8%	< 5	103%	70%	130%	118%	80%	120%	116%	70%	130%
Chromium VI	8284952	<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	92%	70%	130%	96%	80%	120%	98%	70%	130%
Cyanide	8288805 8288805	<0.040	<0.040	NA	< 0.040	102%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Mercury	8287941	<0.10	<0.10	NA	< 0.10	102%	70%	130%	95%	80%	120%	102%	70%	130%
Electrical Conductivity	8291645	0.428	0.431	0.7%	< 0.005	94%	90%	110%	NA			NA		
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	8287941	0.751	0.761	1.3%	NA	NA			NA			NA		
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	8285504	7.26	7.23	0.4%	NA	100%	80%	120%	NA			NA		

Comments: NA signifies Not Applicable.

Duplicate Qualifier: As the measured result approaches the RL, the uncertainty associated with the value increases dramatically, thus duplicate acceptance limits apply only where the average of the two duplicates is greater than five times the RL.

Certified By:

Sofia Pehlyna

# **Method Summary**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

PROJECT: 17KF002

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:H. Shinwary

PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Soil Analysis			
Antimony	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Arsenic	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Barium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Beryllium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	MET-93-6104	EPA SW 846 6010C; MSA, Part 3, Ch.21	ICP/OES
Cadmium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Cobalt	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Copper	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Lead	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Molybdenum	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Nickel	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Selenium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Silver	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Thallium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Uranium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Vanadium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Zinc	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium VI	INOR-93-6029	SM 3500 B; MSA Part 3, Ch. 25	SPECTROPHOTOMETER
Cyanide	INOR-93-6052	MOE CN-3015 & E 3009 A;SM 4500 CN	TECHNICON AUTO ANALYZER
Mercury	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Electrical Conductivity	INOR-93-6036	McKeague 4.12, SM 2510 B	EC METER
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	INOR-93-6007	McKeague 4.12 & 3.26 & EPA SW-846 6010B	ICP/OES
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	INOR-93-6031	MSA part 3 & SM 4500-H+ B	PH METER

Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Arkell Road Subdivision PML Ref.: 17KF002, Report: 1 October 1, 2018



O.Reg. 153/04, As Amended, Table 2 Standards (Soil)

(Industrial / Commercial / Community Property Use)



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

16 FRANKLIN STREET SOUTH

KITCHENER, ON N2C1R4

(510) 803 7500

(519) 893-7500

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

PROJECT: 17KF002

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

SOIL ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Amanjot Bhela, Inorganic Coordinator

TRACE ORGANICS REVIEWED BY: Neli Popnikolova, Senior Chemist

DATE REPORTED: Apr 18, 2017

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 6

VERSION\*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (905) 712-5100

*	*NOTES	

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Page 1 of 6

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA)

Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation.



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

SAMPLING SITE:

## Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

PROJECT: 17KF002

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLED BY:

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inorganics (Soil)

DATE RECEIVED: 2017-03-23							DATE REPORTED: 2017-04-18
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	BH4-SS1	BH5-SS1	BH6-SS1	
		SAMI	PLE TYPE:	Soil	Soil	Soil	
		DATE S	SAMPLED:	2017-03-21	2017-03-21	2017-03-21	
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	8276142	8276150	8276151	
Antimony	μg/g	40	8.0	<0.8	<0.8	<0.8	
Arsenic	μg/g	18	1	3	5	6	
Barium	μg/g	670	2	15	45	48	
Beryllium	μg/g	8	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Boron	μg/g	120	5	6	6	<5	
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	μg/g	2	0.10	0.17	0.23	0.27	
Cadmium	μg/g	1.9	0.5	<0.5	0.7	0.6	
Chromium	μg/g	160	2	8	13	13	
Cobalt	μg/g	80	0.5	1.9	4.4	4.9	
Copper	μg/g	230	1	8	11	11	
ead	μg/g	120	1	40	62	53	
Nolybdenum	μg/g	40	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5	
lickel	μg/g	270	1	5	10	10	
Selenium	μg/g	5.5	0.4	<0.4	0.4	0.5	
Silver	μg/g	40	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
hallium	μg/g	3.3	0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	
Jranium	μg/g	33	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
anadium/	μg/g	86	1	11	22	24	
linc	μg/g	340	5	182	313	254	
Chromium VI	μg/g	8	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Cyanide	μg/g	0.051	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	< 0.040	
Mercury	μg/g	3.9	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Electrical Conductivity	mS/cm	1.4	0.005	0.177	0.233	0.173	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	NA	12	NA	0.125	0.142	0.053	
oH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	pH Units		NA	6.74	6.90	7.07	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to ON T2 S ICC CT

8276142-8276151 EC & SAR were determined on the DI water extract obtained from the 2:1 leaching procedure (2 parts DI water:1 part soil). pH was determined on the 0.01M CaCl2 extract prepared at 2:1 ratio.

Certified By:

Amanjot Bhela



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

SAMPLING SITE:

## Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091

PROJECT: 17KF002

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLED BY:

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

O Rea	153(511)	- OC Pesticides	(Soil)
O. INEG.	100011	1 - OO F 631161463	(SOII)

DATE RECEIVED: 2017-03-23						DATE REPORTE	D: 2017-04-1
		SAMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	BH4-SS1	BH6-SS1		
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	Soil	Soil		
		DATE	SAMPLED:	2017-03-21	2017-03-21		
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	8276142	8276151		
Hexachloroethane	μg/g	0.21	0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane	μg/g	0.056	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Heptachlor	μg/g	0.19	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Aldrin	μg/g	0.088	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Heptachlor Epoxide	μg/g	0.05	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Endosulfan	μg/g	0.3	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Chlordane	μg/g	0.05	0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007		
DDE	μg/g	0.52	0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007		
DDD	μg/g	4.6	0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007		
TDC	μg/g	1.4	0.007	< 0.007	< 0.007		
Dieldrin	μg/g	0.088	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Endrin	μg/g	0.04	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Methoxychlor	μg/g	1.6	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Hexachlorobenzene	μg/g	0.66	0.005	< 0.005	< 0.005		
Hexachlorobutadiene	μg/g	0.031	0.01	<0.01	<0.01		
Moisture Content	%		0.1	33.0	6.7		
Surrogate	Unit	Acceptab	le Limits				
ГСМХ	%	50-1	140	70	66		
Decachlorobiphenyl	%	60-1	130	72	88		

RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to ON T2 S ICC CT Comments:

8276142-8276151 Results are based on the dry weight of the soil.

Note: DDT applies to the total of op'DDT and pp'DDT, DDD applies to the total of op'DDD and DDE applies to the total of op'DDE and pp'DDE. Endosulfan applies to the total of Endosulfan I

and Endosulfan II.

Chlordane applies to the total of Alpha-Chlordane and Gamma-Chlordane.

Certified By:





### **Quality Assurance**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091 PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:

				Soi	Ana	alysis	6								
RPT Date: Apr 18, 2017			DUPLICATE		REFEREN		NCE MATERIAL		METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MAT	RIX SPI	KE	
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured		eptable mits	Recovery	Lin	ptable nits	Recovery		eptable nits
		ld		,			Value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Ino	rganics (Soil)										•	•			
Antimony	8272855		3.6	3.6	NA	< 0.8	126%	70%	130%	105%	80%	120%	96%	70%	130%
Arsenic	8272855		9	7	25.0%	< 1	108%	70%	130%	105%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Barium	8272855		76	75	1.3%	< 2	101%	70%	130%	98%	80%	120%	101%	70%	130%
Beryllium	8272855		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	83%	70%	130%	105%	80%	120%	89%	70%	130%
Boron	8272855		6	6	NA	< 5	82%	70%	130%	107%	80%	120%	93%	70%	130%
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	8272855		0.41	0.42	NA	< 0.10	112%	60%	140%	103%	70%	130%	99%	60%	140%
Cadmium	8272855		0.8	0.8	NA	< 0.5	110%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	105%	70%	130%
Chromium	8272855		18	18	0.0%	< 2	96%	70%	130%	114%	80%	120%	112%	70%	130%
Cobalt	8272855		5.5	5.5	0.0%	< 0.5	102%	70%	130%	110%	80%	120%	99%	70%	130%
Copper	8272855		63	62	1.6%	< 1	101%	70%	130%	117%	80%	120%	85%	70%	130%
Lead	8272855		190	197	3.6%	< 1	105%	70%	130%	101%	80%	120%	70%	70%	130%
Molybdenum	8272855		1.3	1.3	NA	< 0.5	107%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	105%	70%	130%
Nickel	8272855		24	25	4.1%	< 1	103%	70%	130%	112%	80%	120%	100%	70%	130%
Selenium	8272855		0.9	1.0	NA	< 0.4	128%	70%	130%	99%	80%	120%	106%	70%	130%
Silver	8272855		<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	98%	70%	130%	115%	80%	120%	110%	70%	130%
Thallium	8272855		<0.4	<0.4	NA	< 0.4	103%	70%	130%	104%	80%	120%	98%	70%	130%
Uranium	8272855		<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	98%	70%	130%	93%	80%	120%	95%	70%	130%
Vanadium	8272855		20	20	0.0%	< 1	99%	70%	130%	109%	80%	120%	109%	70%	130%
Zinc	8272855		205	199	3.0%	< 5	102%	70%	130%	117%	80%	120%	84%	70%	130%
Chromium VI	8277762		<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	93%	70%	130%	98%	80%	120%	100%	70%	130%
Cyanide	8278916		<0.040	<0.040	NA	< 0.040	102%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	94%	70%	130%
Mercury	8272855		0.15	0.17	NA	< 0.10	100%	70%	130%	88%	80%	120%	93%	70%	130%
Electrical Conductivity	8277893		0.376	0.369	1.9%	< 0.005	93%	90%	110%	NA			NA		
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	8276363		0.057	0.053	7.3%	NA	NA			NA			NA		
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	8277854		7.37	7.42	0.7%	NA	101%	80%	120%	NA			NA		

Comments: NA signifies Not Applicable.

Duplicate Qualifier: As the measured result approaches the RL, the uncertainty associated with the value increases dramatically, thus duplicate acceptance limits apply only where the average of the two duplicates is greater than five times the RL.

Certified By:

Amanjot Bhela

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

Page 4 of 6



### **Quality Assurance**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091 PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:

			Trac	e Org	gani	cs Ar	alysi	is							
RPT Date: Apr 18, 2017				DUPLICATI	E		REFERENCE MATERIAL		METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MATRIX SPIKE			
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured Value		Acceptable Limits	Recovery	1 :	ptable nits	Recovery	منا ا	ptable nits
		lu	-				value	Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper		Lower	Upper
O. Reg. 153(511) - OC Pesticides	(Soil)														
Hexachloroethane	8267227		< 0.01	< 0.01	NA	< 0.01	82%	50%	140%	96%	50%	140%	64%	50%	140%
Gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	92%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%	66%	50%	140%
Heptachlor	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	80%	50%	140%	90%	50%	140%	80%	50%	140%
Aldrin	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	109%	50%	140%	94%	50%	140%	68%	50%	140%
Heptachlor Epoxide	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	90%	50%	140%	96%	50%	140%	82%	50%	140%
Endosulfan	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	89%	50%	140%	88%	50%	140%	69%	50%	140%
Chlordane	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	87%	50%	140%	91%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%
DDE	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	88%	50%	140%	98%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%
DDD	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	94%	50%	140%	94%	50%	140%	84%	50%	140%
DDT	8267227		< 0.007	< 0.007	NA	< 0.007	88%	50%	140%	87%	50%	140%	78%	50%	140%
Dieldrin	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	84%	50%	140%	90%	50%	140%	80%	50%	140%
Endrin	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	84%	50%	140%	76%	50%	140%	82%	50%	140%
Methoxychlor	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	76%	50%	140%	82%	50%	140%	96%	50%	140%
Hexachlorobenzene	8267227		< 0.005	< 0.005	NA	< 0.005	92%	50%	140%	100%	50%	140%	92%	50%	140%
Hexachlorobutadiene	8267227		< 0.01	< 0.01	NA	< 0.01	93%	50%	140%	100%	50%	140%	68%	50%	140%

Comments: When the average of the sample and duplicate results is less than 5x the RDL, the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) will be indicated as Not Applicable (NA).

Certified By:



# **Method Summary**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED AGAT WORK ORDER: 17T199091
PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:

Or tivil Elito Off E.		O/ WIII EED D1.	
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Soil Analysis			
Antimony	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Arsenic	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Barium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Beryllium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	MET-93-6104	EPA SW 846 6010C; MSA, Part 3, Ch.21	ICP/OES
Cadmium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Cobalt	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Copper	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Lead	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Molybdenum	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Nickel	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Selenium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Silver	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Thallium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Uranium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Vanadium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Zinc	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium VI	INOR-93-6029	SM 3500 B; MSA Part 3, Ch. 25	SPECTROPHOTOMETER
Cyanide	INOR-93-6052	MOE CN-3015 & E 3009 A;SM 4500 CN	TECHNICON AUTO ANALYZER
Mercury	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Electrical Conductivity	INOR-93-6036	McKeague 4.12, SM 2510 B	EC METER
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	INOR-93-6007	McKeague 4.12 & 3.26 & EPA SW-846 6010B	ICP/OES
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction Trace Organics Analysis	INOR-93-6031	MSA part 3 & SM 4500-H+ B	PH METER
Hexachloroethane	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Heptachlor	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Aldrin	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Heptachlor Epoxide	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Endosulfan	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Chlordane	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
DDE	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
DDD	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
DDT	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Dieldrin	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD GC/ECD
Endrin		EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081 EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD GC/ECD
	ORG-91-5113	•	
Methoxychlor	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Hexachlorobenzene	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Hexachlorobutadiene	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
TCMX	ORG-91-5112	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Decachlorobiphenyl	ORG-91-5113	EPA SW-846 3541,3620 & 8081	GC/ECD
Moisture Content		MOE E3139	BALANCE



CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED 16 FRANKLIN STREET SOUTH KITCHENER, ON N2C1R4 (519) 893-7500

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

PROJECT: 17KF002

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

SOIL ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Sofka Pehlyova, Senior Analyst

DATE REPORTED: Apr 10, 2017

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 5

VERSION\*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (905) 712-5100

NOTES

All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis. Please contact the lab if you require additional sample storage time.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

\*NOTE O

Page 1 of 5

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA)

Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation.



## Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

PROJECT: 17KF002

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

SAMPLING SITE:

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes SAMPLED BY:H. Shinwary

SAMPLING SITE.						SAMPLED BY.H. SHIRWARY
			Ο.	Reg. 153(	511) - Metals 8	& Inorganics (Soil)
DATE RECEIVED: 2017-03-30						DATE REPORTED: 2017-04-10
	S	AMPLE DES	CRIPTION:	BH5-SS4	BH6-SS3	
		SAM	PLE TYPE:	Soil	Soil	
		DATE	SAMPLED:	2017-03-21	2017-03-21	
Parameter	Unit	G/S	RDL	8288805	8288806	
Antimony	μg/g	40	0.8	<0.8	<0.8	
Arsenic	μg/g	18	1	3	4	
Barium	μg/g	670	2	9	13	
Beryllium	μg/g	8	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Boron	μg/g	120	5	<5	<5	
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	μg/g	2	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Cadmium	μg/g	1.9	0.5	<0.5	0.6	
Chromium	μg/g	160	2	5	8	
Cobalt	μg/g	80	0.5	1.8	4.0	
Copper	μg/g	230	1	8	15	
Lead	μg/g	120	1	18	43	
Molybdenum	μg/g	40	0.5	<0.5	0.8	
Nickel	μg/g	270	1	4	8	
Selenium	μg/g	5.5	0.4	<0.4	<0.4	
Silver	μg/g	40	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Thallium	μg/g	3.3	0.4	<0.4	<0.4	
Uranium	μg/g	33	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	
Vanadium	μg/g	86	1	11	19	
Zinc	μg/g	340	5	180	370	
Chromium VI	μg/g	8	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	
Cyanide	μg/g	0.051	0.040	<0.040	<0.040	
Mercury	μg/g	3.9	0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
Electrical Conductivity	mS/cm	1.4	0.005	0.098	0.174	
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	NA	12	NA	0.303	0.509	
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	pH Units		NA	7.94	8.16	

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard: Refers to ON T2 S ICC CT

8288805-8288806 EC & SAR were determined on the DI water extract obtained from the 2:1 leaching procedure (2 parts DI water:1 part soil). pH was determined on the 0.01M CaCl2 extract prepared at 2:1 ratio.

Certified By:

Sofia Pehlyna



### **Guideline Violation**

AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

PROJECT: 17KF002

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLEID	SAMPLE TITLE	GUIDELINE	ANALYSIS PACKAGE	PARAMETER	UNIT	GUIDEVALUE	RESULT
8288806	BH6-SS3	ON T2 S ICC CT	O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inorganics (Soil)	Zinc	µg/g	340	370



AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

# **Quality Assurance**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

PROJECT: 17KF002 ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:H. Shinwary

	Soil Analysis													
RPT Date: Apr 10, 2017		E		REFERENCE MATERIAL		METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MATRIX SPIKE					
PARAMETER	Batch Sample	Dup #1	Dup #2	RPD	Method Blank	Measured Value		eptable nits	Recover	Acceptable Limits		Recovery		ptable nits
	ld ld					value	Lower	Upper	,	Lower	Upper	·	Lower	Upper
O. Reg. 153(511) - Metals & Inor	ganics (Soil)													
Antimony	8287941	<0.8	<0.8	NA	< 0.8	116%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	92%	70%	130%
Arsenic	8287941	4	4	NA	< 1	107%	70%	130%	98%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Barium	8287941	48	47	2.6%	< 2	98%	70%	130%	96%	80%	120%	101%	70%	130%
Beryllium	8287941	<0.5	< 0.5	NA	< 0.5	78%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	89%	70%	130%
Boron	8287941	<5	<5	NA	< 5	89%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	91%	70%	130%
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	8287941	0.34	0.36	NA	< 0.10	112%	60%	140%	100%	70%	130%	101%	60%	140%
Cadmium	8287941	<0.5	< 0.5	NA	< 0.5	89%	70%	130%	100%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Chromium	8287941	13	13	0.0%	< 2	95%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	120%	70%	130%
Cobalt	8287941	6.0	6.2	3.3%	< 0.5	102%	70%	130%	108%	80%	120%	108%	70%	130%
Copper	8287941	32	33	3.1%	< 1	94%	70%	130%	110%	80%	120%	115%	70%	130%
Lead	8287941	10	10	0.0%	< 1	101%	70%	130%	101%	80%	120%	99%	70%	130%
Molybdenum	8287941	<0.5	<0.5	NA	< 0.5	101%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Nickel	8287941	13	13	0.0%	< 1	105%	70%	130%	107%	80%	120%	108%	70%	130%
Selenium	8287941	<0.4	< 0.4	NA	< 0.4	107%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	102%	70%	130%
Silver	8287941	<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	93%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	105%	70%	130%
Thallium	8287941	<0.4	<0.4	NA	< 0.4	86%	70%	130%	102%	80%	120%	103%	70%	130%
Uranium	8287941	<0.5	< 0.5	NA	< 0.5	90%	70%	130%	92%	80%	120%	95%	70%	130%
Vanadium	8287941	22	22	0.0%	< 1	100%	70%	130%	106%	80%	120%	124%	70%	130%
Zinc	8287941	53	49	7.8%	< 5	103%	70%	130%	118%	80%	120%	116%	70%	130%
Chromium VI	8284952	<0.2	<0.2	NA	< 0.2	92%	70%	130%	96%	80%	120%	98%	70%	130%
Cyanide	8288805 8288805	<0.040	<0.040	NA	< 0.040	102%	70%	130%	103%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%
Mercury	8287941	<0.10	<0.10	NA	< 0.10	102%	70%	130%	95%	80%	120%	102%	70%	130%
Electrical Conductivity	8291645	0.428	0.431	0.7%	< 0.005	94%	90%	110%	NA			NA		
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	8287941	0.751	0.761	1.3%	NA	NA			NA			NA		
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	8285504	7.26	7.23	0.4%	NA	100%	80%	120%	NA			NA		

Comments: NA signifies Not Applicable.

Duplicate Qualifier: As the measured result approaches the RL, the uncertainty associated with the value increases dramatically, thus duplicate acceptance limits apply only where the average of the two duplicates is greater than five times the RL.

Certified By:

Sofra Pehlyna

AGAT QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT (V1)

Page 4 of 5

# **Method Summary**

CLIENT NAME: PETO MACCALLUM LIMITED

PROJECT: 17KF002

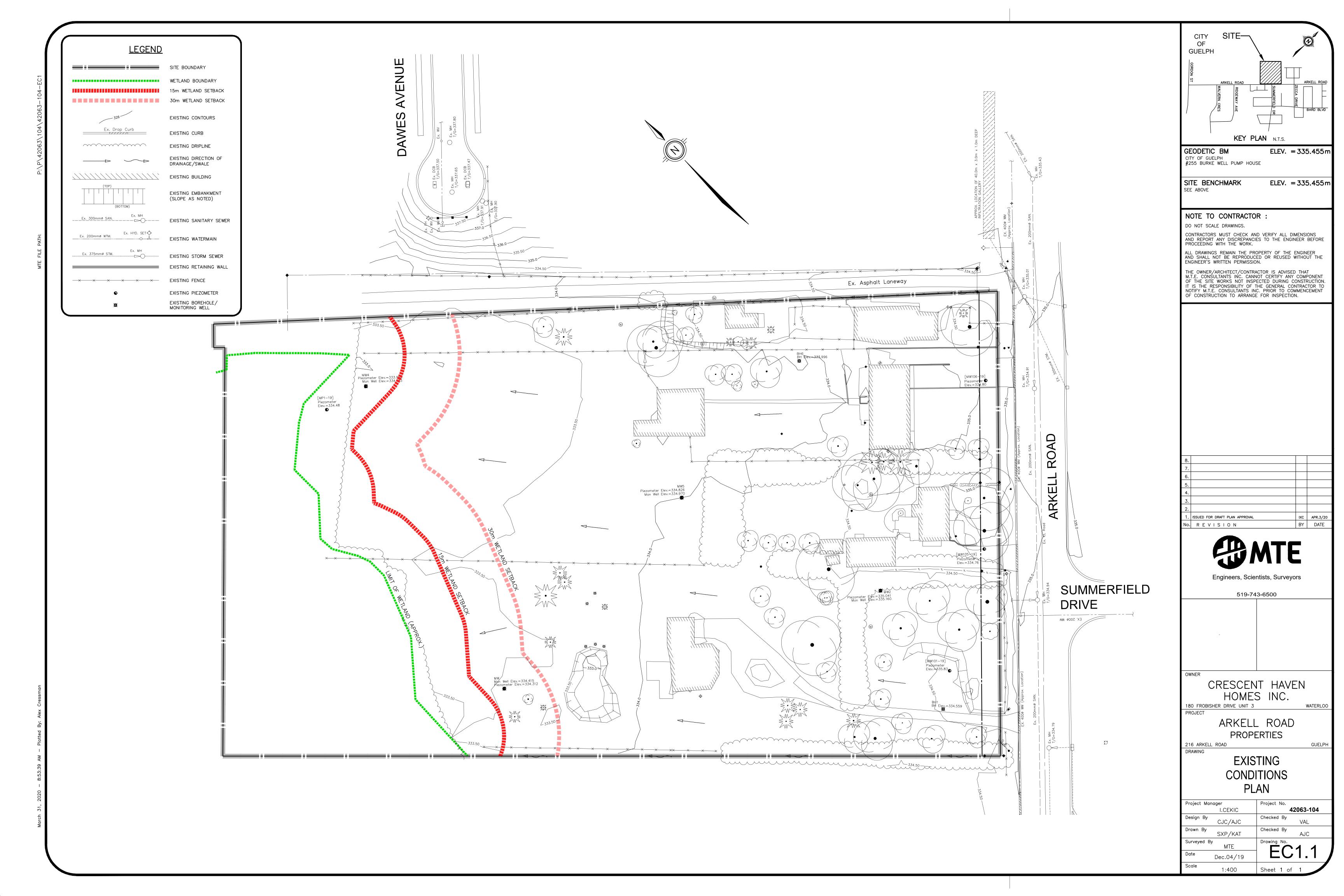
AGAT WORK ORDER: 17W201248

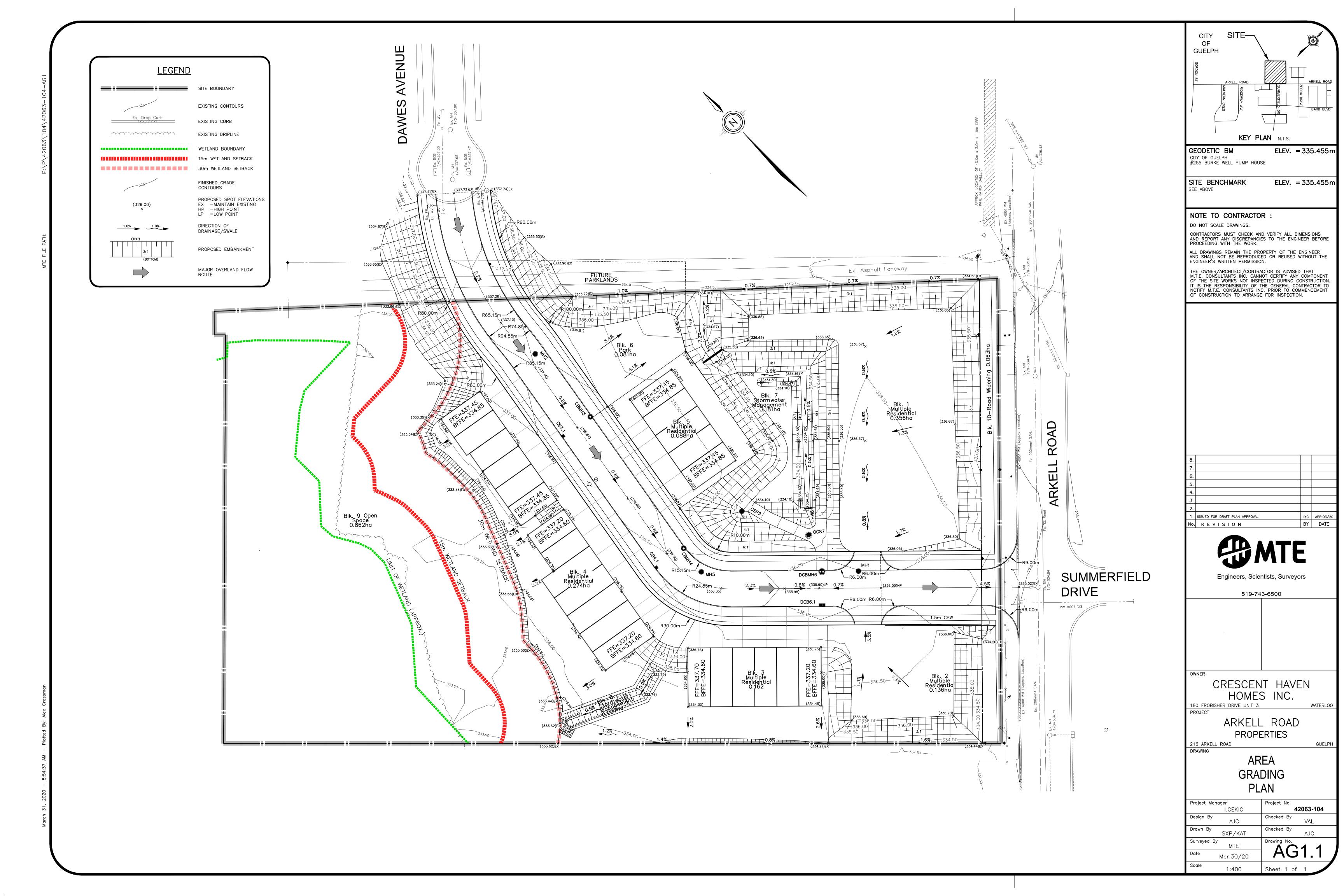
ATTENTION TO: Ken Hanes

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:H. Shinwary

			,
PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Soil Analysis		-	
Antimony	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Arsenic	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Barium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Beryllium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	MET-93-6104	EPA SW 846 6010C; MSA, Part 3, Ch.21	ICP/OES
Cadmium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Cobalt	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Copper	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Lead	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Molybdenum	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Nickel	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Selenium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Silver	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Thallium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Uranium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Vanadium	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Zinc	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Chromium VI	INOR-93-6029	SM 3500 B; MSA Part 3, Ch. 25	SPECTROPHOTOMETER
Cyanide	INOR-93-6052	MOE CN-3015 & E 3009 A;SM 4500 CN	TECHNICON AUTO ANALYZER
Mercury	MET-93-6103	EPA SW-846 3050B & 6020A	ICP-MS
Electrical Conductivity	INOR-93-6036	McKeague 4.12, SM 2510 B	EC METER
Sodium Adsorption Ratio	INOR-93-6007	McKeague 4.12 & 3.26 & EPA SW-846 6010B	ICP/OES
pH, 2:1 CaCl2 Extraction	INOR-93-6031	MSA part 3 & SM 4500-H+ B	PH METER





# **Appendix G**

# **Composite High Groundwater**



